SLFS – Swiss Labour Force Survey

Questionnaire 2014

Complete questionnaire and “Migration” and “Labour market situation of migrants and their immediate descendants” modules

Information:
Information service, Section Labour Force, tel.: +41 58 46 36400
Email: info.arbeit@bfs.admin.ch
Website: www.slfs.bfs.admin.ch

Swiss Statistical Encyclopedia, no. do-e-03-sake-2014-02
HELLO, I'm calling about the letter you received from the Federal Statistical Office to participate in the Swiss Labour Force survey. This survey is conducted on behalf of the Federal Council and the LINK Institute is responsible for conducting interviews.

In order to observe changes in the labour market, we have to re-interview some of the people interviewed 3 months ago.

May I speak to #bX #e

- YES, continuation of interview possible .<1> #e o PROBLEMS ..(BT 3)
HELLO, I'm calling about the letter you received from the Federal Statistical Office to participate in the Swiss Labour Force survey. This survey is conducted on behalf of the Federal Council and the LINK Institute is responsible for conducting interviews.

Has been selected for this survey. Is it yourself?

AGE: X
SEX: M
ORIGIN:

Therefore, I would like to ask you several questions.

Are you at least 15 years old?

I'm sorry, we can only interview people who are at least 15 years old. Could we speak to someone else, your mother or father for example? Thank you very much.

Have you or has anyone else in your household received our letter?
For training purposes, approximately 5% of interviews are monitored by project managers.

#1INT.:#b IF RESPONDENT HESITATES:
This is just a survey technique which has nothing to do with your answers.
<1> OK for interview
(BT3) + Code 11 => Respondant refuses because of monitoring

How many people NORMALLY live in your household, including yourself?
Count your family members and other people who live with you at least four days per week.

=> INT.: People who spend only 2 or 3 days per week or are only on holiday with the family interviewed should not be included.

Please indicate the number of people using 2 digits ....................<xx>

Could you tell me your FIRST NAME please.

************
Could you tell me the FIRST NAMES of all the people who are living with you. Please start with the OLDEST PERSON.

(ENTER)

=> FIRST NAME of the oldest person:

=> FIRST NAME of the 2nd oldest person in the household.

=> FIRST NAME of the 3rd oldest person in the household.

=> FIRST NAME of the 4th oldest person in the household.
| 01305 01 | -> FIRST NAME of the 5th oldest person in the household. |
| 01305 02 | ---------------------------------------------------------|
| 01305 03 |
| 01305 04 |
| 01305 05 | 1st PERSON: |
| 01305 06 | 2nd PERSON: |
| 01305 07 | 3rd PERSON: |
| 01305 08 | 4th PERSON: |
| 01305 09 |
| 01305 10 |
| 01305 11 |
| 01305 12 |
| 01305 13 |
| 01305 14 |
| 01305 15 | ************ |
| 01306 01 | -> FIRST NAME of the 6th oldest person in the household. |
| 01306 02 | ---------------------------------------------------------|
| 01306 03 |
| 01306 04 |
| 01306 05 | 1st PERSON: |
| 01306 06 | 2nd PERSON: |
| 01306 07 | 3rd PERSON: |
| 01306 08 | 4th PERSON: |
| 01306 09 | 5th PERSON: |
| 01306 10 |
| 01306 11 |
| 01306 12 |
| 01306 13 |
| 01306 14 |
| 01306 15 | ************ |
| 01307 01 | -> FIRST NAME of the 7th oldest person in the household. |
| 01307 02 | ---------------------------------------------------------|
| 01307 03 |
| 01307 04 |
| 01307 05 | 1st PERSON: |
| 01307 06 | 2nd PERSON: |
| 01307 07 | 3rd PERSON: |
| 01307 08 | 4th PERSON: |
| 01307 09 | 5th PERSON: |
| 01307 10 | 6th PERSON: |
| 01307 11 |
| 01307 12 |
| 01307 13 |
| 01307 14 |
| 01307 15 | ************ |
| 01308 01 | -> FIRST NAME of the 8th oldest person in the household. |
| 01308 02 | ---------------------------------------------------------|
| 01308 03 |
| 01308 04 |
| 01308 05 | 1st PERSON: |
| 01308 06 | 2nd PERSON: |
| 01308 07 | 3rd PERSON: |
| 01308 08 | 4th PERSON: |
| 01308 09 | 5th PERSON: |
| 01308 10 | 6th PERSON: |
| 01308 11 | 7th PERSON: |
| 01308 12 |
| 01308 13 |
| 01308 14 |
| 01308 15 | ************ |
| 01309 01 | -> FIRST NAME of the 9th oldest person in the household. |
| 01309 02 | ---------------------------------------------------------|
| 01309 03 |
| 01309 04 |
| 01309 05 | 1st PERSON: |
| 01309 06 | 2nd PERSON: |
| 01309 07 | 3rd PERSON: |
| 01309 08 | 4th PERSON: |
| 01309 09 | 5th PERSON: |
| 01309 10 | 6th PERSON: |
| 01309 11 | 7th PERSON: |
| 01309 12 |
| 01309 13 |
| 01309 14 |
| 01309 15 | ************ |
Could you tell me how old you were on your LAST BIRTHDAY.

I don't need the year you were born

---

Could you now tell me the AGE of the following people. Please do NOT tell me the year they were born but how old they were on their LAST BIRTHDAY.

CHILDREN under the age of 1 = <00>

1st PERSON:
2nd PERSON:
3rd PERSON:
4th PERSON:
5th PERSON:
6th PERSON:
7th PERSON:
8th PERSON:
9th PERSON:

---

Could you now tell me the AGE of the following people. Please do NOT tell me the year they were born but how old they were on their LAST BIRTHDAY.

CHILDREN under the age of 1 = <00>

1st PERSON:
2nd PERSON:
3rd PERSON:
4th PERSON:
5th PERSON:
6th PERSON:
7th PERSON:
8th PERSON:
9th PERSON:

---

CHECK STRUCTURE OF HOUSEHOLD AND CORRECT IF NECESSARY.

---

PERSON CONFIRMATION

Enter the corresponding number of the selected person by the FSO!
Important: The chosen person must be identical to the selected person by the FSO.

Selected person FSO: X

Choosen person ....: X

--- Person identical
--- Person not identical -> correction

Your last name is...

--- correct if necessary

No other target subjects can be identified!

PRESS ENTER!

--- only for SV/EDV

--- REFUSAL (oral/writt.): no further contact
01610 01  REASON FOR ABANDONING THE INTERVIEW
01610 02
01610 03
01610 04
01610 05  INT.: DO NOT READ ALOUD!
01610 06
01610 07  <31> is dead
01610 08  <32> doesn't live in this household / is unknown
01610 09  <33> has moved (new address / phone number is unknown)
01610 10  <34> has gone abroad
01610 11  <35> cannot be reached during the active period of the survey
01610 12
01610 13  <36> probably living in ............. now =>
01610 14
01610 15

02313 01  # STRUCTURE OF THE HOUSEHOLD: #e
02313 02
02313 03  First name:   Age:  Sex:  M(1)/F(2)
02313 04  ------------------------    -----  -----
02313 05  1st PERSON:#b
02313 06  #2nd PERSON:#b
02313 07  #3rd PERSON:#b
02313 08  #4th PERSON:#b
02313 09  #5th PERSON:#b
02313 10  #6th PERSON:#b
02313 11  #7th PERSON:#b
02313 12  #8th PERSON:#b
02313 13  #9th PERSON:#b
02313 14  e
02313 15  continue INTERVIEW ......<R>       RESTART ............<N>

02315 01
02315 02  For training purposes, approximately 5% of interviews are
02315 03  monitored by project managers.
02315 04
02315 05  #1INT.:#b IF RESPONDENT HESITATES:
02315 06  This is just a survey technique which has nothing to do with
02315 07  yours answers.
02315 08
02315 09  <1> OK for interview
02315 10
02315 11  (BT3) + Code 11 => Respondent refuses because of
02315 12  monitoring
02315 13
02315 14
02315 15

02321 01
02321 02  Could you tell me which of the following people still live in your
02321 03  household ?
02321 04
02321 05
02321 06
02321 07
02321 08
02321 09
02321 10
02321 11
02321 12
02321 13
02321 14
02321 15

02322 01  INT.: Read out each name and wait for the corresponding answer
02322 02  Enter => Enter code <1> if the person is still living in
02322 03  the household, otherwise <2> !
02322 04
02322 05  1st PERSON:
02322 06  2nd PERSON:
02322 07  3rd PERSON:
02322 08  4th PERSON:
02322 09  5th PERSON:
02322 10  6th PERSON:
02322 11  7th PERSON:
02322 12  8th PERSON:
02322 13  9th PERSON:
02322 14
02322 15  1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9
Is there anyone else living in your household whose name I have not mentioned?

- Yes ..................................<1>
- No ...................................<2>

- Overview of people in the household .....<3>

Ask for the first names of the new members of the household!

- 1st PERSON:  X
- 2nd PERSON:  X
- 3rd PERSON:  X
- 4th PERSON:  X
- 5th PERSON:  X
- 6th PERSON:  X
- 7th PERSON:  X
- 8th PERSON:  X
- 9th PERSON:  X  --> No-one else .....<0>

Could you tell me how OLD X was on his/her last birthday (not his/her year of birth)

#b=> INT.: Enter current age using 2 digits! #e

**

Name of the person: X

- Male ..........<1>
- Female ........<2>

"  => Is there anyone else? If "YES" ask for first name(s)."

- 1st PERSON:  X
- 2nd PERSON:  X
- 3rd PERSON:  X
- 4th PERSON:  X
- 5th PERSON:  X
- 6th PERSON:  X
- 7th PERSON:  X
- 8th PERSON:  X
- 9th PERSON:  X  --> No-one else ....<0>

************
HELLO, I'm calling about the letter you received from the Federal Statistical Office to participate in the Swiss Labour Force survey. This survey is conducted on behalf of the Federal Council and the LINK Institute is responsible for conducting interviews. Therefore, I would like to ask you several questions.

- Yes, immediately .................. (ENTER)
- Yes, but not at present ...........(BT 3)
- No ................................(BT 3)
- PROBLEMS........................(BT 3)

Could you tell me your date of birth?

D: M: Y:
EXACT DATE: xx xx 19xx (day/month/year)

D: M: Y:

Could you tell me the date of birth of

D: M: Y:

EXACT DATE: xx xx 19xx (day/month/year)

D: M: Y:

You told me you were born on J: x M: x A: 19 , right?

- Yes, that's right ........(ENTER)
- No, that's incorrect ....<0>

The letter from the Federal Statistical Office informs you that your has been selected to take part in the Swiss Labour Force Survey. This is a survey which takes place four times a year and which enables important information necessary to the economy and research to be gathered on subjects related to occupational activity and unemployment. To ensure the quality of the results, it is crucial that all selected persons participate in the survey, regardless of whether or not they pursue a professional activity.

- CONTINUE THE INTERVIEW .....(BT3)
- PROBLEMS ...................(BT3)

INT.: If expressly requested, the letter can be sent again but only AFTER the interview has been carried out.
For this quarterly survey being carried out by the Swiss Federal Statistical Office it is also very important for us to obtain information from people who cannot answer directly. Could another person give us information about

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>

Yes .................<1>
No ..................<2>

Inactivate PROXY STATUS!
(ENTER) => Activate PROXY STATUS

Enter family name of the PROXY who is giving information ...

Enter first name of the PROXY who is giving information ...

************************* => Family name

******************** => First name
Continuation of interview with #b PROXY ...#e

- Yes, immediately ........<1>
- Yes, later ..............<2>
- No ....................<3>

What is the SLFS and what is it for?

SLFS = Swiss Labour Force Survey
- The SLFS is carried out by the Swiss Federal Statistical Office on behalf of the Federal Council.
- The SLFS provides extremely important information about the labour situation and professional activities in general. Among other things it provides answers to the following questions:
  - How many people are there in Switzerland who are employed, not employed or unemployed? How many pensioners are in paid employment?
  - How many people work in each sector? How many hours do they work?
  - How much holiday are they entitled to? How many unemployed people are not registered with a job centre? What training do they have?
- The SLFS provides important information for decision-making for politicians, research and industry.
  - It is only by recognising the problems of the labour market in good time that effective measures can be taken, for example unemployed people can be helped through further training, occupational programmes and other measures, or mothers in part-time jobs can be provided with day-care centres and other possibilities for their children to be looked after.
  - Labour surveys are carried out in all European countries, using the same questions.

But why me?
- Instead of questioning the whole population, which would be far too costly, it is enough to question a number of people selected at random.
- Each quarter, 32'500 persons are selected at random from a sampling frame of the FSO.
- Only ONE person per household is interviewed.
- I cannot replace you with ANYONE ELSE because that would falsify the results of the survey.

What about data protection?
- Without an absolute guarantee that the data we collect will be protected we cannot carry out any sort of survey. As a LINK interviewer I am also bound to protect all the data I collect.
- This means that no data from which individual people could be recognised will be passed on to third parties. And no names or addresses will be passed on to anyone else either. In order to ensure data protection your name and telephone number will be separated from your answers as soon as the interview is finished.
- The results of the survey will be collated anonymously, i.e. in percentages, such as 54% of women are in paid employment.
13

We need your WORK ADDRESS in order to determine in which branch your company is active.

Why me again?

- It is only by putting the same questions to the people who were already interviewed that the Swiss Federal Statistical Office can gain a full picture of the changes in the professional activities and the personal situation of the population of Switzerland.

- It is only in this way that we can evaluate how many of those questioned are still working in the same job as in the previous year, or how many unemployed people have found a job after one year.

- The interview is shorter this time, because we have left out some of the questions.

The letter from the Federal Statistical Office informs you that your household has been selected to take part in the Swiss Labour Force Survey. This is a survey which takes place four times a year and which enables important information necessary to the economy and research to be gathered on subjects related to occupational activity and unemployment. The letter from the Federal Statistical Office also informs you that ALL selected persons are legally OBLIGED to take part in the survey.

May I ask you the questions now ?

o CONTINUE THE INTERVIEW .................<BT3>

o PROBLEMS ...............................<BT3>

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

INT.: If expressly requested, the letter can be sent again but only AFTER the interview has been carried out.

The Swiss Labour Force Survey is a quarterly survey which provides important information about the labour market and unemployment. You can find out more about it in the letter sent out by the Swiss Federal Statistical Office.

The letter from the Federal Statistical Office also asks you to assist us in the Swiss Labour Force Survey.

May I ask you the questions now ?

o CONTINUE THE INTERVIEW .................<BT3>

o PROBLEMS ...............................<BT3>

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

INT.: If expressly requested, the letter can be sent again but only AFTER the interview has been carried out.

We know that you are not in the telephone book. But the Federal Statistical Office is obliged to take account of the whole of the population. Since February 2008, a new Federal Council ordinance allows it to use all fixed-line telephone numbers in Switzerland including those that do not appear in the telephone directory.

Only a few priority FSO surveys have access to this list of fixed-line numbers, including this survey on the labour force (SLFS).

Data protection is guaranteed by the Federal Statistics Act and the Data Protection Act:

- telephone numbers are treated in confidence

- they are used for statistical purposes only, their use for commercial or administrative purposes is absolutely out of the question and liable to prosecution.
The return to the voluntary survey does not in any way call into question the importance of this survey, which has existed for over 20 years. The Federal Council has also reiterated the centrality of this survey in Switzerland’s statistical system. The SLFS provides indispensable indicators on employment, unemployment, working conditions, educational level, the integration of foreigners, monitoring the free movement of persons and gender equality.

Your participation is important because every voice counts. You are not legally required to participate, but the FSO is counting on your cooperation. The more people respond, the more the numbers will reflect the reality of the labour market and the variety of living conditions in Switzerland. If a large number of people respond, the FSO will be able to provide accurate estimators. A CODE is also given in this FSO letter: persons who have doubts about the identity of the caller (“Is this really someone from LINK wishing to interview me for the SLFS?”) can ask the interviewer to say the code in order to identify him or herself. A telephone number is also included in the FSO letter (SLFS Hotline) where persons can ensure themselves that everything is in order.

The following questions are especially important for the survey. You may interrupt me whenever you like if something isn’t clear.
| 10100 01 | Last week did you do any paid work, even if it was only for ONE HOUR, as a salaried employee, a self-employed person or an apprentice? |
| 10100 02 | #b=> INT.: If MILITARY SERVICE LONGER THAN 12 WEEKS: school for recruits, officers, non-commissioned officers, advancement |
| 10100 03 | ====> Enter code (1) #e |
| 10100 04 | - Yes ..................<1> |
| 10100 05 | - No ...................<2> |
| 10100 06 | - Don't know ...........<8> |
| 10100 07 | - No answer ............<9> |
| 10100 08 | |
| 10100 09 | |
| 10100 10 | |
| 10100 11 | |
| 10100 12 | |
| 10100 13 | |
| 10100 14 | |
| 10100 15 | |

| 10200 01 | Last week did you do any unpaid work, even if it was only for ONE HOUR, in your family's business, for example in a farm or in a shop belonging to a member of your family? |
| 10200 02 | => INT.: Money earned AT HOME, for example by a student who washed his father's car to earn some extra pocket money, should not be considered as earned income. |
| 10200 03 | - Yes ...............<1> |
| 10200 04 | - No ................<2> |
| 10200 05 | - Don't know ........<8> |
| 10200 06 | - No answer ..........<9> |
| 10200 07 | |
| 10200 08 | |
| 10200 09 | |
| 10200 10 | |
| 10200 11 | |
| 10200 12 | |
| 10200 13 | |
| 10200 14 | |
| 10200 15 | |

| 10300 01 | LAST WEEK, although you didn't work, were you a salaried employee, self-employed, an apprentice or a collaborator in the family business? |
| 10300 02 | => INT.: If MILITARY SERVICE LONGER THAN 12 WEEKS: school for recruits, officers, non-commissioned officers, advancement |
| 10300 03 | ====> Enter code (1) |
| 10300 04 | - Yes ..................<1> |
| 10300 05 | - No ...................<2> |
| 10300 06 | - Don't know ...........<8> |
| 10300 07 | - No answer ............<9> |
| 10300 08 | |
| 10300 09 | |
| 10300 10 | |
| 10300 11 | |
| 10300 12 | |
| 10300 13 | |
| 10300 14 | |
| 10300 15 | |

| 10400 01 | Why weren't you at work last week? |
| 10400 02 | => INT.: Indicate main reason ! |
| 10400 03 | - Holidays, public holidays.....<01> - End of professional activity ..............<09> |
| 10400 04 | - Military/civil defence service<02> - Working hours vary from week to week/free to decide on health reasons .................<04> - working hours .................<10> |
| 10400 05 | - Maternity leave ..............<03> - Compensation for overtime ..<11> - Further training/school, college, university.......<05> - Labour dispute/strike .....<12> - Family responsibilities .....<06> - Bad weather ..................<13> - Personal responsibilities ...<15> - OTHER REASON ..................<14> - New job or changing jobs .....<08> - Don't know .................<98> - No answer .................<99> |
| 10400 06 | - 1 week ..................<01> - 7 to 12 months ..........<06> |
| 10400 07 | - 2 weeks ...............<02> - over 1 year .............<07> |
| 10400 08 | - 3 weeks ..................<03> - Don't know ...............<98> |
| 10400 09 | - 1 - 3 months ..........<04> - No answer ............<99> |
| 10400 10 | - 4 to 6 months ..........<05> - |

| 10500 01 | How long have you been away from work? |
| 10500 02 | - 1 week ..................<01> - 7 to 12 months ..........<06> |
| 10500 03 | - 2 weeks ...............<02> - over 1 year .............<07> |
| 10500 04 | - 3 weeks ..................<03> - Don't know ...............<98> |
| 10500 05 | - 1 - 3 months ..........<04> - No answer ............<99> |
| 10500 06 | - 4 to 6 months ..........<05> - |
| 10500 07 | |
| 10500 08 | |
| 10500 09 | |
| 10500 10 | |
| 10500 11 | |
| 10500 12 | |
| 10500 13 | |
| 10500 14 | |
| 10500 15 | |
Have you been paid while you were off work?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Did you receive MORE or LESS than half the basic salary?

- received at least HALF the basic salary ..................<1>
- received LESS THAN HALF the basic salary .................<2>
- don't know ................................................<8>
- no answer .................................................<9>

Although you weren't being paid, were you still a salaried employee, self-employed or an apprentice LAST WEEK, or do you normally work in your family's business?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Last week were you an apprentice or were you doing military service which lasted or will last MORE THAN 12 WEEKS?

- Apprentice ..............................<1>
- New recruit, extended military service ...........<2>
- Officer ....................................<4>
- Non-commissioned officer .......................<3>
- Don't know ............................<8>
- No answer ..............................<9>

Immediately before going into the army were you a salaried employee, self-employed or an apprentice, or were you perhaps working in your family's business?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Have you been able to keep your job during your military service?</td>
<td>Yes .............&lt;1&gt;, No ..............&lt;2&gt;, Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;, No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Have you been looking for a job during the past 4 weeks?</td>
<td>Yes .............&lt;1&gt;, No ..............&lt;2&gt;, Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;, No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What steps have you taken during the past 4 weeks to find a job?</td>
<td>None ................ &lt;97&gt;, Don't know .............. &lt;98&gt;, No answer .............. &lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Have you already found a job which you'll start later or which you've</td>
<td>Yes .............&lt;1&gt;, No ..............&lt;2&gt;, Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;, No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Steps to find a job:**
- Regional Employment Office contacted ........................................... <01>
- Private employment agency contacted ........................................... <02>
- Advertisements in the press ...................................................... <03>
- Replies to job advertisements in the press ................................... <04>
- Looking through job advertisements in the press .......................... <05>
- Spontaneous applications to employers ........................................ <06>
- Search via the Internet ........................................................... <07>
- Enquiries among friends, relatives, colleagues, unions .................. <08>
- Tests, interviews, examinations/assessment centre ........................ <09>
- Looking for plots of land, commercial premises or equipment ............ <10>
- Efforts made to acquire licences, patents and loans ...................... <11>
- Waiting for replies to applications .......................................... <12>
- Waiting for a call from the regional employment office .................. <13>
- Other methods ........................................................................... <14>
Let's suppose that someone offered you a job last week. If the decision were yours, when would you have been able to start at the earliest?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Immediately</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Within the next 2 weeks</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In 3 to 4 weeks</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In 5 weeks to 3 months</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Later, after 3 months or more</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Why haven't you been looking for a job?

- Gainful employment
- Permanently disabled
- Apprenticeship
- already found a job
- School for recruits
- haven't got a chance of finding
- officers, non-commissioned
- a job in the labour market
- officers, advancement
- will be taken on again by same empl.
- Unemployed
- (after dismissed, on short-time)
- Basic/further education
- has to look after children
- retrenchment
- has to look after
- Retirement at legal
- adults who need care
- retirement age
- other family responsibilities
- Early retirement
- other personal responsibilities
- Illness/temporary inability
- OTHER REASON
- to work
- Don't know
- No answer
- OTHER REASON
- Don't know
- No answer

Why can't or don't you want to start earlier?

- Gainful employment
- Can't start earlier
- Apprenticeship
- because of employer
- School for recruits
- has to look after children
- officers, non-commissioned
- has to look after
- officers, advancement
- adults who need care
- Unemployed
- other family responsibilities
- Basic/further education
- other personal responsibilities
- retrenchment
- OTHER REASON
- Retired (pensioner)
- OTHER REASON
- Illness/temporary inability
- Don't know
- to work
- No answer
- Permanently disabled
- OTHER REASON
- Can't start earlier
- because of employer
- has to look after children
- officers, advancement
- adults who need care
- Unemployed
- other family responsibilities
- Basic/further education
- other personal responsibilities
- retrenchment
- OTHER REASON
- Retired (pensioner)
- OTHER REASON
- Illness/temporary inability
- Don't know
- to work
- No answer
- Permanently disabled

When are you going to start?

- started this week
- Within the next 2 weeks
- In 3 to 4 weeks
- In 5 weeks to 3 months
- Later, after 3 months or more
- Is not available
- was already working last week
The following questions are about last week - regardless of whether you were working or not.

\[ \text{PRESS <ENTER>} \]

How many different jobs or employers did you have last week?

\[ \text{"INT.: self-employed people = 1 job;"
add each additional employer.}
If the employer has changed during the previous week count only the new job!
\]

\[- Number of jobs/employers ...........<xx>
- Don't know ..........................<98>
- No answer ..........................<99>
** \]

The following questions are about your MAIN JOB, i.e. the job to which you devote MOST OF YOUR TIME.

\[ \text{PRESS <ENTER>} \]

Although you were doing your military service last week, we would like to ask you some questions about the CIVILIAN job you still have.
From now on, all the questions about your paid employment therefore refer only to your CIVILIAN JOB and not to your military service.

\[ \text{PRESS <ENTER> !} \]

Since the interview on X, do you still have the same job in this company?

\[- Yes ..............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9> \]
Since the interview on X, do you still have the same job in this association or institution?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer .........<9>

What type of job do you have AT THE MOMENT? What exactly do you do?

Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
MANUAL entry of occupation
Don't know
No answer

What type of job do you have AT THE MOMENT as a main source of income? What exactly do you do?

Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
MANUAL entry of occupation
Don't know
No answer

What type of job do you have OUTSIDE YOUR MILITARY SERVICE? What exactly do you do?

Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
MANUAL entry of occupation
Don't know
No answer

What type of job do you do AT THE MOMENT? What exactly do you do?

Z.B.: - Teacher of geography not just geography alone
- Head of finance and not just head
- Bank employee and not just commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not just specialised commercial employee

The occupation shown is correct

Other occupation
| 20351 01 | What type of job do you do AT THE MOMENT as your main income? |
| 20351 02 | What exactly do you do? |
| 20351 03 | Z.B.: - Teacher of geography not just geography alone |
| 20351 04 | - Head of finance and not just head |
| 20351 05 | - Bank employee and not just commercial employee |
| 20351 06 | - Commercial employee specialised in sales and not just |
| 20351 07 | specialised commercial employee |
| 20351 08 | <92> The occupation shown is correct |
| 20351 09 | X |
| 20351 10 | <91> Other occupation |

| 20352 01 | What type of job do you do OUTSIDE YOUR MILITARY SERVICE? |
| 20352 02 | What exactly do you do? |
| 20352 03 | Z.B.: - Teacher of geography not just geography alone |
| 20352 04 | - Head of finance and not just head |
| 20352 05 | - Bank employee and not just commercial employee |
| 20352 06 | - Commercial employee specialised in sales and not just |
| 20352 07 | specialised commercial employee |
| 20352 08 | <92> The occupation shown is correct |
| 20352 09 | X |
| 20352 10 | <91> Other occupation |

| 20400 01 | Is it a type of job where you teach one or several people? |
| 20400 02 | - Yes ............<1> |
| 20400 03 | - No .............<2> |
| 20400 04 | - Don't know ......<8> |
| 20400 05 | - No answer ........<9> |

| 21000 01 | Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements. |
| 21000 02 | In your PRESENT job are you... |
| 21000 03 | => INT: <1> = Yes / <2> = No |
| 21000 04 | Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting) |
| 21000 05 | A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation |
| 21000 06 | which you own |
| 21000 07 | Self-employed (e.g. farmer, shopkeeper) |
| 21000 08 | Employed in your family business |
| 21000 09 | A salaried employee in another private company or public company |

<p>| 21001 01 | Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements. |
| 21001 02 | In your PRESENT main job are you... |
| 21001 03 | =&gt; INT: &lt;1&gt; = Yes / &lt;2&gt; = No |
| 21001 04 | Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting) |
| 21001 05 | A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation |
| 21001 06 | which you own |
| 21001 07 | Self-employed (e.g. farmer, shopkeeper) |
| 21001 08 | Employed in your family business |
| 21001 09 | A salaried employee in another private company or public company |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q</th>
<th>Answer</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21002 01</td>
<td>Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21002 02</td>
<td>In your CIVILIAN job are you ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21002 04</td>
<td>=&gt; INT: &lt;1&gt; = Yes / &lt;2&gt; = No --&gt; EXPLANATIONS (BT 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21002 06</td>
<td>Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21002 08</td>
<td>A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21002 10</td>
<td>Self-employed (e.g. farmer, shopkeeper)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21002 12</td>
<td>Employed in your family business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21002 14</td>
<td>A salaried employee in another private company or public company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 21100 01 | So you work for one or several private households. |
| 21100 04 | #b=> INT.: READ ALOUD: #e |
| 21100 06 | - You are self-employed or .......................................<1> |
| 21100 08 | - You are paid by an association or institution which has found |
| 21100 10 | - You have been engaged directly by this/these household(s) ......<3> |
| 21100 12 | - Don't know ..........................................................<8> |
| 21100 14 | - No answer ..........................................................<9> |

| 21200 01 | Therefore ... |
| 21200 07 | - No-one .................<00> |
| 21200 09 | - 1 person ...............<01> |
| 21200 11 | - 2 people ...............<02> |
| 21200 13 | - 3 people ...............<03> |
| 21200 15 | - 4 people ...............<04> |
| 21200 17 | - 5 people ...............<05> |
| 21200 19 | - 6 people ...............<06> |
| 21200 21 | - 7 people ...............<07> |
| 21200 23 | - 8 people ...............<08> |

<p>| 21500 01 | Are you a member of the board of directors or senior management? |
| 21500 03 | - Yes .................&lt;1&gt; |
| 21500 05 | - No .................&lt;2&gt; |
| 21500 07 | - Don't know ...........&lt;8&gt; |
| 21500 09 | - No answer ............&lt;9&gt; |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Did you find your current job through a private temporary employment agency?</td>
<td>- Yes ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No ...........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know ...............&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ..............&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who pays you for the work you do?</td>
<td>- the private temporary employment agency...................... &lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- the company where you in fact work .......................... &lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know ............................. &lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ........................... &lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is the job you have only for a limited period, i.e. does your work contract run out at a certain date?</td>
<td>- Yes ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No ...........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know ...............&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ..............&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is the main job you have only for a limited period, i.e. does your work contract run out at a certain date?</td>
<td>- Yes ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No ...........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know ...............&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ..............&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is the civilian job you have only for a limited period, i.e. does your work contract run out at a certain date?</td>
<td>- Yes ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No ...........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know ...............&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ..............&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Your present job is only for a limited period. It is ...

- An apprenticeship .........................................<01>
- Seasonal work ..............................................<02>
- An occupational program ?..................................<03>
- Occasional work (e.g. holiday job, helping out) ...........<04>
- Training or voluntary work ................................<05>
- Standing in for someone ...................................<06>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (g...
**Where do you normally work in your main job?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>In your own home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Travelling/in different places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>At a fixed location outside your own home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Over the past 4 weeks have you worked, as part of your paid job, at least once in your own home?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Over the past 4 weeks have you worked at least once, as part of your main job, in your own home?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How are the hours you work at home counted?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Overtime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Normal working hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Not counted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**When you work from home do you need a computer AND internet to do your work?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 22801| When you work from home as part of your principal activity, do you need a computer AND internet to do your work? | - Yes ............. <1>  
- No .............. <2>  
- Don't know ...... <8>  
- No answer ....... <9> |
| 22900| When you work from home do you need internet to exchange data with your employer or client? | - Yes ............. <1>  
- No .............. <2>  
- Don't know ...... <8>  
- No answer ........ <9> |
| 22901| When you work from home as part of your principal activity do you need internet to exchange data with your employer or client? | - Yes ............. <1>  
- No .............. <2>  
- Don't know ...... <8>  
- No answer ....... <9> |
| 23000| Do you do shift work? | #bINT.: Similar jobs carried out at different times by several teams of people!! #e  
- Yes .............<1>  
- No ..............<2>  
- Don't know ......<8>  
- No answer ......<9> |
| 23001| In your main job, do you do shift work? | #bINT.: Similar jobs carried out at different times by several teams of people! #e  
- Yes .............<1>  
- No ..............<2>  
- Don't know ......<8>  
- No answer ......<9> |
23002 01 In your civilian job, do you do shift work?
23002 02 INT.: Similar jobs carried out at different times
23002 03 by several teams of people!!
23002 04
23002 05 - Yes ............<1>
23002 06 - No ...............<2>
23002 07 - Don't know ......<8>
23002 08 - No answer ......<9>

23100 01 Do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, the afternoons, the evenings
23100 02 or at night?
23100 03 => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !
23100 04 => INT.: NORMALLY = for over half the working day!
23100 05
23100 06 - in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) ..<1>
23100 07 - in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ...<2>
23100 08 - in the evening (7 pm - midnight) ......<3>
23100 09 - at night (midnight - 6.00 am) .........<4>
23100 10 - No fixed rules/varies ..................<5>
23100 11 - Don't know ..........................<8>
23100 12 - No answer ..........................<9>

23101 01 In your main job, do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, the
23101 02 afternoons, the evenings or at night?
23101 03 => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !
23101 04 => INT.: NORMALLY = for over half the working day!
23101 05
23101 06 - in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) .....<1>
23101 07 - in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ......<2>
23101 08 - in the evening (7 pm - midnight) ..........<3>
23101 09 - at night (midnight - 6.00 am) ............<4>
23101 10 - No fixed rules/varies .....................<5>
23101 11 - Don't know ..........................<8>
23101 12 - No answer ...........................<9>

23200 01 Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once
23200 02 between 7 in the evening and midnight?
23200 03
23200 04 - Yes .............<1>
23200 05 - No ...............<2>
23200 06 - Don't know ......<8>
23200 07 - No answer ......<9>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23201 02</td>
<td>Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once in your main job between 7 in the evening and midnight?</td>
<td>- Yes .............&lt;1&gt; &lt;br&gt; - No ..............&lt;2&gt; &lt;br&gt; - Don't know ......&lt;8&gt; &lt;br&gt; - No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23202 02</td>
<td>Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once in your civilian job between 7 in the evening and midnight?</td>
<td>- Yes .............&lt;1&gt; &lt;br&gt; - No ..............&lt;2&gt; &lt;br&gt; - Don't know ......&lt;8&gt; &lt;br&gt; - No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23301 02</td>
<td>Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once in your main job between midnight and 6 in the morning?</td>
<td>- Yes .............&lt;1&gt; &lt;br&gt; - No ..............&lt;2&gt; &lt;br&gt; - Don't know ......&lt;8&gt; &lt;br&gt; - No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23302 02</td>
<td>Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once in your civilian job between midnight and 6 in the morning?</td>
<td>- Yes .............&lt;1&gt; &lt;br&gt; - No ..............&lt;2&gt; &lt;br&gt; - Don't know ......&lt;8&gt; &lt;br&gt; - No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 01</td>
<td>In your main job, which days of the week do you NORMALLY work?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 02</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 03</td>
<td>=&gt; NORMALLY = at least twice during the past 4 weeks!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 04</td>
<td>- weekdays (Mon - Fri) ...............&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 05</td>
<td>- Saturdays ..........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 06</td>
<td>- Sundays ............................&lt;3&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 07</td>
<td>- No fixed rules/varies ................&lt;4&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 08</td>
<td>- Don't know ..........................&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 09</td>
<td>- No answer ..........................&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 23401 01 | In your main job, which days of the week do you NORMALLY work? |
| 23401 02 | => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE! |
| 23401 03 | => NORMALLY = at least twice during the past 4 weeks! |
| 23401 04 | - weekdays (Mon - Fri) ..............<1> |
| 23401 05 | - Saturdays ..........................<2> |
| 23401 06 | - Sundays ............................<3> |
| 23401 07 | - No fixed rules/varies ..............<4> |
| 23401 08 | - Don't know ..........................<8> |
| 23401 09 | - No answer ..........................<9> |

| 23402 01 | In your civilian job, which days of the week do you NORMALLY work? |
| 23402 02 | => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE! |
| 23402 03 | => NORMALLY = at least twice during the past 4 weeks! |
| 23402 04 | - weekdays (Mon - Fri) ..............<1> |
| 23402 05 | - Saturdays ..........................<2> |
| 23402 06 | - Sundays ............................<3> |
| 23402 07 | - No fixed rules/varies ..............<4> |
| 23402 08 | - Don't know ..........................<8> |
| 23402 09 | - No answer ..........................<9> |

| 23500 01 | Have you worked at least one Saturday over the past four weeks? |
| 23500 02 | => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE! |
| 23500 03 | => NORMALLY = at least twice during the past 4 weeks! |
| 23500 04 | - Yes .................<1> |
| 23500 05 | - No .................<2> |
| 23500 06 | - Don't know ......<8> |
| 23500 07 | - No answer ......<9> |

| 23501 01 | In your main job, have you worked at least one Saturday over the past four weeks? |
| 23501 02 | => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE! |
| 23501 03 | => NORMALLY = at least twice during the past 4 weeks! |
| 23501 04 | - Yes .................<1> |
| 23501 05 | - No .................<2> |
| 23501 06 | - Don't know ......<8> |
| 23501 07 | - No answer ......<9> |
In your civilian job, have you worked at least one Saturday over the past four weeks?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your main job, have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your civilian job, have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

How is this work counted?

- Overtime .................<1>
- Normal working hours ....<2>
- Not counted .............<3>
- Don't know ............<8>
- No answer ............<9>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Don't Know</th>
<th>No Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How is this work counted?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As overtime, normal hours or not at all?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Overtime ..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Normal working hours ....&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Not counted ...............&lt;3&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don’t know ...............&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No answer ...............&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you work when required, i.e. do you go to work only when your boss asks you to?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT.: e.g. standing in for someone who is ill, active only when needed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Yes .................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No ..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your main job, do you work when required, i.e. do you go to work only when your boss asks you to?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT.: e.g. standing in for someone who is ill, active only when needed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Yes .................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No ..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your civilian job, do you work when required, i.e. do you go to work only when your boss asks you to?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT.: e.g. standing in for someone who is ill, active only when needed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Yes .................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No ..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you have a fixed number of hours which are guaranteed, per week or per month?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Yes .................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No ..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How many HOURS teaching or lessons should you give per week according to your oral or written contract?

- Hours of teaching per week ..................................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.......................<96>
- Don’t know .................................................................<98>
- No answer .................................................................<99>

In your main job, how many HOURS teaching or lessons should you give per week according to your oral or written contract?

- Hours of teaching per week ..................................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.......................<96>
- Don’t know .................................................................<98>
- No answer .................................................................<99>

In your civilian job, how many HOURS teaching or lessons should you give per week according to your oral or written contract?

- Hours of teaching per week ..................................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.......................<96>
- Don’t know .................................................................<98>
- No answer .................................................................<99>

How many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?

- Hours per week ..............................................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.......................<96>
- Don’t know .................................................................<98>
- No answer .................................................................<99>

In your main job, how many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?

- Hours per week ..............................................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.......................<96>
- Don’t know .................................................................<98>
- No answer .................................................................<99>
In your civilian job, how many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?

INT.: If the person teaches: Enter code (97)

- Hours per week ..........................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week
to week and from month to month..................<96>
- Don't know .........................................<98>
- No answer ..........................................<99>

How many HOURS teaching or lessons do you normally give per week?

INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

- Hours of teaching per week ..........................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week
to week and from month to month..................<96>
- Don't know .........................................<98>
- No answer ..........................................<99>

In your main job, how many HOURS teaching or lessons do you normally give per week?

INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

- Hours of teaching per week ..........................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week
to week and from month to month..................<96>
- Don't know .........................................<98>
- No answer ..........................................<99>

In your civilian job, how many HOURS teaching or lessons do you normally give per week?

INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

- Hours of teaching per week ..........................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week
to week and from month to month..................<96>
- Don't know .........................................<98>
- No answer ..........................................<99>

How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work?

INT.: If the person teaches: Enter code (97)

- Hours per week ..........................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week
to week and from month to month..................<96>
- Don't know .........................................<98>
- No answer ..........................................<99>

**
How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work in your main job?

INT.: If the person teaches: Enter code (97)

- Hours per week ..................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month..........<96>

- Don’t know .......................................<98>
- No answer .......................................<99>

**

How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work in your civilian job?

INT.: If the person teaches: Enter code (97)

- Hours per week ..................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month..........<96>

- Don’t know .......................................<98>
- No answer .......................................<99>

**

Do you teach mostly ...

=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE!

- 1 - 5 hours per week .<1> - 26 - 30 hours per week .<6>
- 6 - 10 hours per week .<2> - 31 - 35 hours per week .<7>
- 11 - 15 hours per week .<3> - 36 - 40 hours per week .<8>
- 16 - 20 hours per week .<4> - over 40 hours per week. <9>
- 21 - 25 hours per week .<5>

Do you work mostly ...

=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE!

- 1 - 5 hours per week .<1> - 26 - 30 hours per week .<6>
- 6 - 10 hours per week .<2> - 31 - 35 hours per week .<7>
- 11 - 15 hours per week .<3> - 36 - 40 hours per week .<8>
- 16 - 20 hours per week .<4> - over 40 hours per week. <9>
- 21 - 25 hours per week .<5>

Do you teach mostly ...

=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE!

- 1 - 5 hours per week .<1> - 26 - 30 hours per week .<6>
- 6 - 10 hours per week .<2> - 31 - 35 hours per week .<7>
- 11 - 15 hours per week .<3> - 36 - 40 hours per week .<8>
- 16 - 20 hours per week .<4> - over 40 hours per week. <9>
- 21 - 25 hours per week .<5>
We will first ask you some questions about weeks with teaching during this term, that is during #X Following this will come questions concerning weeks without teaching this term.

INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

<97> doesn't give courses/lessons

PRESS (ENTER)!

During the weeks when you teach: how many hours teaching or lessons do you give per week?

INT.: in case of doubt please refer to the teaching hours of the current term. A teaching period/lesson (e.g. 45 minutes) counts as one hour.

=> INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

- hours of teaching per week .......................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week ............................................<96>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer .........................................<99>
**

In your main job, during the weeks that you teach:

INT.: in case of doubt please refer to the teaching hours of the current term. A teaching period/lesson (e.g. 45 minutes) counts as one hour.

=> INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

- hours of teaching per week .......................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week ............................................<96>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer .........................................<99>
**

In your civilian job, during the weeks when you teach:

INT.: in case of doubt please refer to the teaching hours of the current term. A teaching period/lesson (e.g. 45 minutes) counts as one hour.

=> INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

- hours of teaching per week .......................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week ............................................<96>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer .........................................<99>
**

Since the interview on #X, has the weekly duration of work foreseen in your oral or written contract changed?

- yes .............<1>
- no ..............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>

FORMAT!
24051 01 Since the interview on X, has the duration of
24051 02 your usual weekly work changed?
24051 03 -----------------------------------------------------------------------------
24051 04 - yes .............<1>
24051 05 - no ..............<2>
24051 06 ----------------------
24051 07 - don't know ......<8>
24051 08 - no answer ......<9>
24051 09
24051 10
24051 11
24051 12
24051 13
24051 14
24051 15

24100 01 How many hours per week do you NORMALLY spend preparing lessons, 
24100 02 marking written work, etc.? 
24100 03 -----------------------------------------------------------------------------
24100 04 - Hours ...........................................<xx>
24100 05 - Number of hours varies considerably from week 
24100 06 to week and from month to month..................<96>
24100 07 -------------------------------------------------------
24100 08 - Don't know ......................................<98>
24100 09 - No answer .......................................<99>
24100 10
24100 11
24100 12
24100 13
24100 14
24100 15

24101 01 For preparing lessons, marking written work, etc.
24101 02 do you normally need ...
24101 03 -----------------------------------------------------------------------------
24101 04 - 1 - 5 hours per week ....<1> - 21 - 25 hours per week ....<5>
24101 05 - 6 - 10 hours per week ....<2> - 26 - 30 hours per week ....<6>
24101 06 - 11 - 15 hours per week ....<3> - 31 - 35 hours per week ....<7>
24101 07 - 16 - 20 hours per week ....<4> - over 35 hours per week. ....<8>
24101 08
24101 09
24101 10
24101 11
24101 12
24101 13
24101 14
24101 15

24110 01 And during the WEEKS WITH TEACHING, how many hours per week do you 
24110 02 usually spend on all other activities for the school or for teaching, 
24110 03 e.g. preparation of lessons, meetings, meetings with students' 
24110 04 parents, marking written work, research work etc.? 
24110 05 -----------------------------------------------------------------------------
24110 06 - hours prep./meetings/correction per week ............<xx>
24110 07 - number of hours varies considerably from week 
24110 08 to week ..................................................<96>
24110 09 ----------------------------------------------------------
24110 10 - don't know .........................................<98>
24110 11 - no answer .........................................<99>
24110 12
24110 13
24110 14
24110 15

24111 01 For all other activities for the school or for teaching, such as 
24111 02 lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, 
24111 03 marking written work, research work etc., do you mostly spend:
24111 04 -----------------------------------------------------------------------------
24111 05 - 1 - 5 hours per week ...<1> - 21 - 25 hours per week ...<5>
24111 06 - 6 - 10 hours per week ...<2> - 26 - 30 hours per week ...<6>
24111 07 - 11 - 15 hours per week ...<3> - 31 - 35 hours per week ...<7>
24111 08 - 16 - 20 hours per week ...<4> - over 35 hours per week ...<8>
24111 09
24111 10
24111 11
24111 12
24111 13
24111 14
24111 15
Do the X hours per week you work constitute a full-time or a part-time job?

- Full-time or more ...........<1>
- Part-time ...................<2>
- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ...................<9>
- The working hours given are incorrect ........<0>

Do the X hours per week you teach constitute a full-time or a part-time job?

- Full-time or more ...........<1>
- Part-time ...................<2>
- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ...................<9>
- The working hours given are incorrect ........<0>

What percentage do you work in your part-time job?

- Part-time corresponds to .............<xx> %
- Don't know ...........................<98>
- No answer ............................<99>
- Not a part-time job ..................<00>

Why do you have a part-time rather than a full-time job?

- studying/at school ..............................<01>
- disability/illness ..............................<02>
- unable to find a full-time job ..................<03>
- doesn't want a full-time job ..................<04>
- looking after children ..........................<05>
- looking after adults who need care .............<17>
- other family responsibilities .................<16>
- other personal responsibilities ..............<18>
- second job ....................................<06>
- other reason ..................................<07>
- don't know .................................<98> - no answer ..............<99>

Would you prefer to work full-time?

- Yes ..................<1>
- No ...............<2>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24501</td>
<td>Would you prefer to have only one job, but full-time?</td>
<td>- Yes ................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- No ...................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know ............&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ............&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24600</td>
<td>Would you prefer to work part-time?</td>
<td>- Yes ......................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- No .......................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know ...............&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ...............&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- o already has part-time job .................................&lt;0&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24700</td>
<td>How many hours per week would you like to work?</td>
<td>- Number of hours .............&lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know ............,,....&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ...........,,,,,...&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24800</td>
<td>How many hours did you ACTUALLY WORK last week, including tea-breaks and working at home?</td>
<td>- Number of hours .............&lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know ............,,....&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ...........,,,,,...&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Options</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How many hours did you ACTUALLY WORK last week in your main job,</td>
<td>- Number of hours .............&lt;xx&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>including tea-breaks and working at home?</td>
<td>- Don't know ..................&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ...................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT: For teaching persons, take ALL the work related to school into</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>account, that is hours of teaching, hours spent preparing lessons,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meetings, marking written work etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your main job, was last week a week with or without teaching?</td>
<td>- week with teaching ..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- week without teaching ..........&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know ...................&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ...................&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your civilian job, was last week a week with or without teaching?</td>
<td>- week with teaching ..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- week without teaching ..........&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know ...................&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ...................&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you think that you worked more or fewer hours than stipulated in</td>
<td>- More ........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>your work contract last week?</td>
<td>- Fewer ..........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Same number of hours ......&lt;3&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT: For teaching persons, take ALL the work related to school into</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>account, that is hours of teaching, hours spent preparing lessons,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meetings, marking written work etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Do you think that you worked more or fewer hours than usual last week?

- More .........................<1>
- Fewer .........................<2>
- Same number of hours .........<3>
- Don't know ..........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>

Why did you work fewer hours?

- Holidays, public holidays ....<01>
- End of professional activity<09>
- Military/civil defence service<02>
- Working hours vary from week
- Maternity leave...............<03>
- to week/free to decide
- Illness/accident/other
- on working hours ..........<10>
- Further training/school,
- Labour dispute/strike ......<12>
- college, university.........<05>
- Bad weather .................<13>
- Family responsibilities ......<06>
- OTHER REASON ...............<14>
- Illness/accident/other
- Compensation for overtime ..<11>
- variable hours/flexible hours ...............<1>
- overtime ............................<2>
- other reasons ..........................<3>
- don't know ..........................<8>
- no answer ..........................<9>

Why did you work MORE hours than usual last week?

- variable hours/flexible hours ...............<1>
- overtime ............................<2>
- other reasons ..........................<3>
- don't know ..........................<8>
- no answer ..........................<9>

Although you worked fewer hours last week than you normally do, we'd like to ask you the following question.

PRESS <ENTER> !

Do you often work more hours than stipulated in your oral or written contract?

- Yes ........................<1>
- No ..........................<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>
In your main job, do you often work more hours than stipulated in your oral or written contract?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Yes .............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>No ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do you often work more than your normal hours?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Yes .............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>No ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In your main job, do you often work more than your normal hours?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Yes .............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>No ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do you OCCASIONALLY work more than your normal hours?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Yes .............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>No ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the overtime are you IN MOST CASES...

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;1&gt; not compensated at all or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;2&gt; compensated in days off or leave or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;3&gt; compensated in variable hours/flexible hours or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;4&gt; compensated in salary (bonus/higher salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;8&gt; Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;9&gt; No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE!
How many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year?

In your main job, how many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year?

In your civilian job, how many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year?

How many days or weeks holiday do you take per year?

In your main job, how many days or weeks holiday do you take per year?
### In your civilian job, how many days or weeks holiday do you take per year?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>In your civilian job, how many days or weeks holiday do you take per year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS (compensation is included in the salary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 04 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 05 | W: Weeks ........<00> <xx> |
| 06 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 07 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 08 | W: Weeks ........<00> <xx> |
| 09 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 10 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 11 | W: Weeks ........<00> <xx> |
| 12 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 13 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 14 | W: Weeks ........<00> <xx> |
| 15 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |

### During this term, how many days or weeks of real holiday are you taking?

By real holidays, we mean days or weeks of holidays during which you do NO work at all for the school.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>During this term, how many days or weeks of real holiday are you taking?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS (compensation is included in the salary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 04 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 05 | W: Weeks ........<00> <xx> |
| 06 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 07 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 08 | W: Weeks ........<00> <xx> |
| 09 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 10 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 11 | W: Weeks ........<00> <xx> |
| 12 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 13 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 14 | W: Weeks ........<00> <xx> |
| 15 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |

### During these N weeks without teaching, how many days or weeks of REAL HOLIDAY will you take?

By real holidays, we mean days or weeks of holidays during which you do NO work at all for the school.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>During these N weeks without teaching, how many days or weeks of REAL HOLIDAY will you take?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS (compensation is included in the salary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 04 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 05 | W: Weeks ........<00> <xx> |
| 06 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 07 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 08 | W: Weeks ........<00> <xx> |
| 09 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 10 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 11 | W: Weeks ........<00> <xx> |
| 12 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 13 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 14 | W: Weeks ........<00> <xx> |
| 15 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |

### Over the past 4 weeks, how many days or half-days have you been unable to work in your job because of illness or accident?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Over the past 4 weeks, how many days or half-days have you been unable to work in your job because of illness or accident?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 04 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 05 | H: Half-days ........<00> <xx> |
| 06 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 07 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 08 | H: Half-days ........<00> <xx> |
| 09 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 10 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 11 | H: Half-days ........<00> <xx> |
| 12 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 13 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 14 | H: Half-days ........<00> <xx> |
| 15 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |

### Over the past 4 weeks, how many days or half-days have you been unable to work in your job because of illness or accident?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Over the past 4 weeks, how many days or half-days have you been unable to work in your job because of illness or accident?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 04 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 05 | H: Half-days ........<00> <xx> |
| 06 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 07 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 08 | H: Half-days ........<00> <xx> |
| 09 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 10 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 11 | H: Half-days ........<00> <xx> |
| 12 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
| 13 | D: Days ........<xx> <00>
| 14 | H: Half-days ........<00> <xx> |
| 15 | NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS |
### Question 1: Paid Maternity Leave

**Did you take any PAID maternity leave during the past 4 weeks?**

- **Yes** --> Indicate the number of weeks' absence between: ...........
- **No**: no paid maternity leave

**Instruction:** For 3 days and more, round up to the next week.

### Question 2: Military Service

**During the past 4 weeks, how many days were you not at work because of military service or civil defence?**

- **Yes** --> Indicate the number of days' absence (without weekends and public holidays): .............
- **No military service or civil defence**: .................

**Instruction:** Number of days absent from work and NOT number of days in army / civilian service or civil defence. Round half-days up to a whole unit.

### Question 3: Teaching Time

**How many weeks without teaching do you have this term, i.e. during the months of #bX?**

- **Number of weeks without teaching**
- **Don't know**
- **No answer**

**In your main job,**

**In your civilian job,**

**Number of weeks without teaching**

**Don't know**

**No answer**
And during the remaining weeks without teaching ...
How many hours a week do you spend on your further training?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.
- hours spent on further training ....................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .......................................<96>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer ..........................................<99>

In your main job, how many hours per week do you spend on your further training?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.
- hours spent on further training ....................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .......................................<96>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer ..........................................<99>

In your civilian job, how many hours per week do you spend on your further training?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.
- hours spent on further training ....................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .......................................<96>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer ..........................................<99>

During the other weeks without teaching ...
How many hours a week do you spend on your further training?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.
- hours spent on further training ....................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .......................................<96>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer ..........................................<99>

During the other weeks without teaching ...
In your main job, how many hours per week do you spend on your further training?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.
- hours spent on further training ....................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .......................................<96>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer ..........................................<99>

During the other weeks without teaching ...
In your civilian job, how many hours per week do you spend on your further training?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.
- hours spent on further training ....................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .......................................<96>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer ..........................................<99>
During the other weeks without teaching...
In your civilian job, how many hours per week do you spend on your further training?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.

- hours spent on further training .................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .................................<96>
- don't know .......................................<98>
- no answer ..........................................<99>

During the weeks without teaching...
How many hours a week do you spend on your further training?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.

- hours spent on further training .................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week ............................................<96>
- don't know .......................................<98>
- no answer ..........................................<99>

For your further training, do you most often spend ...

- 1 - 5 hours per week ...<1>  - 21 - 25 hours per week ...<5>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ...<2>  - 26 - 30 hours per week ...<6>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ...<3>  - 31 - 35 hours per week ...<7>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ...<4>  - over 35 hours per week ...<8>

And during the remaining weeks without teaching...
How many hours per week do you usually spend on lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work etc.?

- hours prep./meetings/marking per week ..............<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .........................................<96>
- don't know .......................................<98>
- no answer ..........................................<99>

During the other weeks without teaching...
How many hours per week do you usually spend on lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work etc.?

- hours prep./meetings/marking, per week ............<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .........................................<96>
- don't know .......................................<98>
- no answer ..........................................<99>
During the weeks without teaching...

How many hours per week do you usually spend on lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work etc.?

- hours prep./meetings/markng per week ............
- number of hours varies considerably from week
- don't know ............................................
- no answer ...........................................

For lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work, etc., do you most often spend...

- 1 - 5 hours per week ...
- 6 - 10 hours per week ...
- 11 - 15 hours per week ...
- 16 - 20 hours per week ...
- over 35 hours per week ...

What is the NAME of the company you work for and in which LOCALITY is it? If the company has several branches, tell me the locality where the building you work in is situated.

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............ => in the list of companies
- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
- Employer = AND ADDRESS .............
- other private household ...
- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ...
- Don't know ..............
- No answer ................

What is the NAME of your company and in which LOCALITY is it?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............ => in the list of companies
- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ...
- Don't know ..............
- No answer ................

What is the NAME of the association or institution which pays your salary and in which LOCALITY is it?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............ => in the list of companies
- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ...
- Don't know ..............
- No answer ................
So you don't work in Switzerland.

In which country do you work?

- Germany ..................<1>
- Liechtenstein ............<2>
- Austria ..................<3>
- Italy ....................<4>
- France .................<5>
- Other country ............<6>
- Don't know ...............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

What is the NAME of the company you work for and in which LOCALITY is it? If the company has several branches, tell me the locality where the building you work in is situated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the company</th>
<th>Number and street</th>
<th>Locality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The address shown is correct

Other Address

What is the NAME of your company and in which LOCALITY is it?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the company</th>
<th>Number and street</th>
<th>Locality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The address shown is correct

Other Address

What is the NAME of the association or institution which pays your salary and in which LOCALITY is it?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the company</th>
<th>Number and street</th>
<th>Locality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The address shown is correct

Other Address

Is your company or branch active in ...

- INT.: Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office ---> Enter code (07)
- Farming/forestry/horticulture/ stud farming/fishery ..........<01>
- Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.) ............<02>
- Industrial/manufacturing (food, machinery or other articles) ............<03>
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration <04>
- Water supply, Waste disposal ...............<05>
- Construction/installation (homes, plumbing, painting, foundations, etc.) ..........<06>
- Service industry ..............<07>
Is your company active in...

- Farming/forestry/horticulture/
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Water supply,
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
- Raw materials extraction
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Production and distribution of
### What exactly does your company do?

** Enter text! **

** RETURN **

### What exactly does your institution do?

** Enter text! **

** RETURN **

### How many people work in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of People</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 person</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 people</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 people</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 people</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 people</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 people</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 people</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 people</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 people</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 people</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 - 19 people</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 - 49 people</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 - 99 people</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 people or more</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Enter text! **

### How many people work in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of People</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 person</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 people</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 people</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 people</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 people</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 people</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 people</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 people</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 people</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 people</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 - 19 people</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 - 49 people</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 - 99 people</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 people or more</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Enter text! **

### How many people work for the association or institution that pays your salary, including yourself?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of People</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 person</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 people</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 people</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 people</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 people</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 people</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 people</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 people</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 people</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 people</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 - 19 people</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 - 49 people</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 - 99 people</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 people or more</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Enter text! **
**In which YEAR did you start working for this company?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INT.:</th>
<th>Enter year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **o YEAR** <xxxx>

- **o Don't know/ No answer:** <9999>

---

**Which YEAR did you start working as a self-employed person in your own business?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INT.:</th>
<th>Enter year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **o YEAR** <xxxx>

- **o Don't know/ No answer:** <9999>

---

**Since when, i.e. which YEAR, have you been working in private households WITHOUT ANY LONG BREAK?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INT.:</th>
<th>Enter year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **Long break = over 6 months** #e

- **o YEAR** <xxxx>

- **o Don't know/ No answer:** <9999>

---

**Do you remember in which month?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>&lt;01&gt; January</th>
<th>&lt;07&gt; July</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;02&gt; February</td>
<td>&lt;08&gt; August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;03&gt; March</td>
<td>&lt;09&gt; September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;04&gt; April</td>
<td>&lt;10&gt; October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;05&gt; May</td>
<td>&lt;11&gt; November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;06&gt; June</td>
<td>&lt;12&gt; December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **<98> Don't know**
- **<99> No answer**

---

**Since ...**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>&lt;0&gt; less than 1 year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;1&gt; 1 year but less than 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;2&gt; 2 years but less than 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;3&gt; 3 years but less than 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;4&gt; 4 years but less than 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;5&gt; 5 years but less than 6 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;6&gt; 6 years but less than 7 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;7&gt; 7 years but less than 8 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;8&gt; 8 years or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **<9> Don't know/ No answer**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Did a regional placement centre (ORP/RAV) help you to find your current job? | - yes .............<1>  
- no  ..............<2>  
- don't know ......<8>  
- no answer ......<9> |
| What was the main reason you left your last job?                        | - SPECIAL CASE:  
- No previous job.............................................<20>  
- NOT VOLUNTARILY  
- Dismissal ..........................................................<01>  
- Given up being self-employed ......................................<02>  
- End of limited duration contract, training,  
- temporary work ....................................................<03>  
- Illness/accident/disability .......................................<04>  
- Forced retirement ..................................................<05>  
- Early retirement ..................................................<06>  
- Retirement at legal retirement age ................................<07>  
- Early retirement ..................................................<06>  
- Retirement at legal retirement age ................................<07>  
- Don't know ......................................................<98>  
- No answer .......................................................<99>  
- OTHER REASON ......................................................|
Why are you looking for a new job or a supplementary job?

VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE! 

- Limited contract about to end ..............................................<01>
- Fear of losing job/dismissal .............................................<02>
- Dissatisfaction with working conditions/type of work ............<03>
- Salary too low ..............................................................<04>
- Wants to work longer hours in an additional job .................<05>
- Wants to work longer hours than possible in current job ......<06>
- Wants to work shorter hours than possible in current job ......<07>
- Currently in temporary job .............................................<08>
- For personal/family reasons (moving house, children, health) ..<09>
- Wants to set up own business..........................................<10>
- Wants simply to see what interesting possibilities exist ......<11>
- other reason ..<12> - DON'T KNOW ...<98> - DON'T KNOW ......<98>

Perhaps you know that the regional placement office can help you find a job. That's why we ask every person the following question:

Were you registered as unemployed with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?

INT: If the person has been on short time

but is not drawing unemployment benefit ---> Enter code (2)

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

You are working at the moment and you aren't looking for a job, but may I ask you whether by any chance you were registered with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?

INT: If the person has been on short time

but is not drawing unemployment benefit ---> Enter code (2)

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Have you received any unemployment benefit during the past 4 weeks?

- Yes ..............................<1>
- No: no entitlement .............<2>
- Don't know .....................<8>
- No answer ......................<9>

In what way are you trying to find a job?

CHOICE OF METHODS - =>ENTER #e

- not trying ...............................................................<97>
- Don't know ............................................................<98>
- No answer ..............................................................<99>
54
27901 01 #1INT.:#b VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE ==> DO NOT READ ALOUD ! #e
27901 02 - Contacted regional employment office ......................................<01>
27901 03 - Contacted private employment agency ....................................<02>
27901 04 - Advertisements in the press ...............................................<03>
27901 05 - Replies to job advertisements in the press ..............................<04>
27901 06 - Looks through job advertisements in the press ..........................<05>
27901 07 - Spontaneous applications to employers ..................................<06>
27901 08 - Search via the Internet .....................................................<10>
27901 09 - Enquiries among friends, relatives, acquaintances, unions ......<11>
27901 10 - Tests, interviews, examinations/assessment centre .................<12>
27901 11 - Looking for plots of land, commercial premises or equipment ....<13>
27901 12 - Efforts made to acquire licences, patents and loans ..................<14>
27901 13 - Waiting for replies to applications .......................................<15>
27901 14 - Waiting for a call from the regional employment office ..........<16>
27901 15 - Other methods ......................................................................<09>
28000 01 Can you decide what time you start and finish work each day, or are
28000 02 the hours fixed?
28000 03 --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
28000 04
28000 05
28000 06 - Start and end of working day are fixed .......... <1>
28000 07 - Interviewee can decide when to start/leave work
28000 08 (including block-time and flexitime) .................................<2>
28000 09 --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
28000 10 - Don't know ......................................................... <8>
28000 11 - No answer ............................................................ <9>
28000 12
28000 13
28000 14
28000 15
28001 01 In your main job, can you decide what time you start and finish work
28001 02 each day, or are the hours fixed?
28001 03 --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
28001 04
28001 05
28001 06 - Start and end of working day are fixed .......... <1>
28001 07 - Interviewee can decide when to start/leave work
28001 08 (including block-time and flexitime) .................................<2>
28001 09 --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
28001 10 - Don't know ......................................................... <8>
28001 11 - No answer ............................................................ <9>
28001 12
28001 13
28001 14
28001 15
28002 01 In your civilian job, can you decide what time you start and finish
28002 02 work each day, or are the hours fixed?
28002 03 --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
28002 04
28002 05
28002 06 - Start and end of working day are fixed .......... <1>
28002 07 - Interviewee can decide when to start/leave work
28002 08 (including block-time and flexitime) .................................<2>
28002 09 --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
28002 10 - Don't know ......................................................... <8>
28002 11 - No answer ............................................................ <9>
28002 12
28002 13
28002 14
28002 15
28100 01 Are there certain block-times when you MUST be at work?
28100 02 --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
28100 03
28100 04
28100 05
28100 06 - Yes .......................... <1>
28100 07 - No .............................. <2>
28100 08
28100 09 - Don't know .......... <8>
28100 10 - No answer ......<9>
28100 11
28100 12
28100 13
28100 14
28100 15
In your main job, are there certain block-times when you MUST be at work?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your civilian job, are there certain block-times when you MUST be at work?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Since which YEAR have you been looking for a new job or second job?

- Don't know/No answer: <9999>

Do you remember in which month?

- Don't know/No answer: <9999>

...Since ...

- Don't know/No answer: <9999>
| 28200 01 | There are different types of flexible working hours. Do you have ... |
| 28200 02 | ├─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────── |
| 28200 03 | └── INT.: READ ALOUD! |
| 28200 04 | 5 |
| 28200 05 | 06 - A fixed total number of hours you must work |
| 28200 06 | 07 - (e.g. 42 hours per week) ............................. <1> |
| 28200 07 | 08 - An annual work-time model ............................ <2> |
| 28200 08 | 09 - Totally flexible working hours ........................ <3> |
| 28200 09 | 10 └─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────── |
| 28200 10 | 11 - Don’t know ........................................... <8> |
| 28200 11 | 12 - No answer ............................................ <9> |
| 28200 12 | 13 |
| 28200 13 | 14 |
| 28200 14 | 15 |

| 28201 01 | There are different types of flexible working hours. |
| 28201 02 | 02 In your main job, do you have ... |
| 28201 03 | ├─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────── |
| 28201 04 | └── INT.: READ ALOUD! |
| 28201 05 | 06 - A fixed total number of hours you must work |
| 28201 06 | 07 - (e.g. 42 hours per week) ............................. <1> |
| 28201 07 | 08 - An annual work-time model ............................ <2> |
| 28201 08 | 09 - Totally flexible working hours ........................ <3> |
| 28201 09 | 10 └─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────── |
| 28201 10 | 11 - Don’t know ........................................... <8> |
| 28201 11 | 12 - No answer ............................................ <9> |
| 28201 12 | 13 |
| 28201 13 | 14 |
| 28201 14 | 15 |

| 28202 01 | There are different types of flexible working hours. |
| 28202 02 | 02 In your civilian job, do you have ... |
| 28202 03 | ├─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────── |
| 28202 04 | └── INT.: READ ALOUD! |
| 28202 05 | 06 - A fixed total number of hours you must work |
| 28202 06 | 07 - (e.g. 42 hours per week) ............................. <1> |
| 28202 07 | 08 - An annual work-time model ............................ <2> |
| 28202 08 | 09 - Totally flexible working hours ........................ <3> |
| 28202 09 | 10 └─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────── |
| 28202 10 | 11 - Don’t know ........................................... <8> |
| 28202 11 | 12 - No answer ............................................ <9> |
| 28202 12 | 13 |
| 28202 13 | 14 |
| 28202 14 | 15 |

| 28270 01 | And now a few questions about looking for a job. |
| 28270 02 | 02 Are you looking for a job PREFERABLY as ... ? |
| 28270 03 | ├─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────── |
| 28270 04 | └── INT.: READ ALOUD! |
| 28270 05 | 06 - a salaried employee......or ..<1> |
| 28270 06 | 07 - a self-employed person ......<2> |
| 28270 07 | 08 └─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────── |
| 28270 08 | 09 - Don’t know ......................<8> |
| 28270 09 | 10 - No answer ........................<9> |
| 28270 10 | 11 |
| 28270 11 | 12 |
| 28270 12 | 13 |
| 28270 13 | 14 |
| 28270 14 | 15 |

| 28500 01 | Would you prefer ...? |
| 28500 02 | ├─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────── |
| 28500 03 | └── INT.: READ ALOUD! |
| 28500 04 | 06 - Full-time or ............................<1> |
| 28500 05 | 07 - In part-time employment ..........<2> |
| 28500 06 | 08 └─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────── |
| 28500 07 | 09 - Don’t know ......................<8> |
| 28500 08 | 10 - No answer ........................<9> |
| 28500 09 | 11 |
| 28500 10 | 12 |
| 28500 11 | 13 |
| 28500 12 | 14 |
| 28500 13 | 15 |
28800 01 Let's assume that you can't find a part-time job.
28800 02 In that case would you be prepared to accept a full-time job?
28800 03
28800 04
28800 05
28800 06
28800 07 - Yes ...................<1>
28800 08 - No ....................<2>
28800 09
28800 10 - Don't know ..........<8>
28800 11 - No answer ..........<9>
28800 12
28800 13
28800 14
28800 15
29000 01 Would you like to work more hours per week than you do now,
29000 02 EVEN IF IT'S ONLY ONE HOUR MORE?
29000 03
29000 04
29000 05
29000 06 - yes ....................<1>
29000 07 - no .....................<2>
29000 08
29000 09 - don't know ............<8>
29000 10 - no answer ............<9>
29000 11
29000 12
29000 13
29000 14
29000 15
29001 01 Taking into account all the jobs you have, would you still like to
29001 02 work more hours per week, EVEN IF IT'S ONLY ONE HOUR MORE?
29001 03
29001 04
29001 05
29001 06
29001 07 - yes ....................<1>
29001 08 - no .....................<2>
29001 09
29001 10 - don't know ............<8>
29001 11 - no answer ............<9>
29001 12
29001 13
29001 14
29001 15
29070 01 Let's assume that you can't find a full-time job.
29070 02 In that case, would you be prepared to accept a part-time job?
29070 03
29070 04
29070 05
29070 06
29070 07 - Yes ...................<1>
29070 08 - No ....................<2>
29070 09
29070 10 - Don't know ..........<8>
29070 11 - No answer ..........<9>
29070 12
29070 13
29070 14
29070 15
29100 01 What would you do to increase the number of hours you work?
29100 02 For example...
29100 03
29100 04
29100 05 INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE!
29100 06
29100 07 - Get an additional job ...............................<1>
29100 08 - Get a new job with longer working hours .............. <2>
29100 09 - Work longer hours in your present job.............. <3>
29100 10
29100 11 - Don't know ................................. <8>
29100 12 - No answer ............................... <9>
29100 13
29100 14
29100 15
What would you do to increase the number of hours you work?

- Get an additional job ......................<1>
- Get a new job with longer working hours ......<2>
- Work longer hours in one of the jobs you have at the moment .........................<3>
- Don't know ....................................<8>
- No answer ....................................<9>

If you had been offered more work last week, from when on could you have worked more hours?

- Immediately ..............................<1>
- Within the next 2 weeks..................<2>
- In 3 to 4 weeks ............................<3>
- In 5 weeks to 3 months ..................<4>
- Later, after 3 months or more ..........<5>
- Not available ..................................<6>
- Does not wish to have any additional work......<7>
- Don't know ....................................<8>
- No answer .....................................<9>

With the exception of your apprenticeship did you have any additional jobs last week?

- Yes - only one additional job ..........<1>
- Several additional jobs .................<2>
- No, no additional jobs .....................<3>
- Don't know ....................................<8>
- No answer ....................................<9>

What kind of job are you learning?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations ...............<91>
- MANUAL entry of occupation ..............<90>
- Don't know ....................................<98>
- No answer ....................................<99>

What kind of job are you learning?

- Other occupation

X

The occupation shown is correct

<92> Other occupation
What is the total length of your apprenticeship?

- less than 1 year .........<01>  - 3 years .................<06>
- 1 year ....................<02>  - 3 1/2 years ............<07>
- 1 1/2 years ..............<03>  - 4 years or more ........<08>
- 2 years ....................<04>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 1/2 years ..............<05>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 3 years ....................<06>
- 1 year ..............................<02>
- 1 1/2 years .....................<03>
- 2 years ............................<04>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>
- 3 years ............................<06>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 3 years ......................<06>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 1 year ......................<02>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 1 1/2 years ....................<03>  - No answer ...............<09>
- 2 years ......................<04>  - Don't know ..............<098>
- 2 1/2 years ......................<05>  - No answer ...............<09>

Where are you apprenticed?

- in a company, with time off for attending a technical college ....................<1>
- in a workshop ........................................<2>
- in another location ....................................<3>
- Don't know ............................................<8>
- No answer .............................................<9>

Do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, the afternoons, the evenings or at night?

- in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) ..<1>
- in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ..<2>
- in the evening (7 pm - midnight) ......<3>
- at night (midnight - 6.00 am) ..........<4>
- No fixed rules/varies ......................<5>
- Don't know ............................................<8>
- No answer .............................................<9>

Over the past four weeks, have you still worked at least once between 7 in the evening and midnight?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ....................<2>
- Don't know ..............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

Over the past four weeks, have you still worked at least once between midnight and 6 in the morning?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ....................<2>
- Don't know ..............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>
Which days of the week do you NORMALLY work?

=> INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE!

NORMALLY = at least twice during the past 4 weeks!

- weekdays (Mon - Fri) .............. <1>
- Saturdays ................................<2>
- Sundays ...............................<3>
- No fixed rules/varies ...............<4>
- Don’t know ..........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>

Have you worked at least one Saturday over the past four weeks?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don’t know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don’t know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

How is this work counted?

As overtime, normal hours or not at all?

- Overtime .............. <1>
- Normal working hours .. <2>
- Not counted ............<3>
- Don’t know ............<8>
- No answer ............<9>
According to your apprenticeship contract, how many hours per week should you spend...

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Working in the company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>At school or college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>IF IMPOSSIBLE TO SEPARATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INT.: READ ALOUD:

According to your apprenticeship contract, what is the TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK that you should work in the firm and spend at school or college?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL number of hours working in the company and at school or college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last week how many hours did you spend...

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Working in the company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>At school or college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>IF IMPOSSIBLE TO SEPARATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last week what was the TOTAL number of hours you spent working in the firm and at school or college?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL number of hours working in the company and at school or college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year according to your contract?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D:</td>
<td>Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W:</td>
<td>Weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D: W:
Over the past 4 weeks, how many days or half-days have you been unable to work in your job because of illness or accident?

INT: Number of days absent from work and NOT number of days sick

D: Days ..................... <xx> <00>
H: Half-days ................ <00> <xx>

The person has not been absent from work at all owing to illness or accident .......... <00> <00>
- Don't know .................................... <98> <00>
- No answer ..................................... <99> <00>

Over the past 4 weeks, how many days have you not been at work because of military service or civil defence?

INT.: Number of days absent from work and NOT number of days in army / civilian service or civil defence
Round half-days up to a whole unit.

o --> Indicate the number of days’ absence (without weekends and public holidays): .................<xx>

No military service or civil defence .........................<00>

What is the NAME of the company you work for and in which LOCALITY is it? If the company has several branches, tell me the locality where the building you work in is situated.

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ...........<91> => in the list of companies
- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME AND ADDRESS ............<90>
- Employer =
- other private household....<88>
- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter .....<89>

So you don't work in Switzerland. In which country do you work?

- Germany ..........<1>
- Liechtenstein ..........<2>
- Austria ..........<3>
- Italy ..........<4>
- France ..........<5>
- Other country ..........<6>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

What is the NAME of the company you work for and in which LOCALITY is it? If the company has several branches, tell me the locality where the building you work in is situated.

Name of the company =>
Number and street =>
Locality =>

The address shown is correct

Other Address
### Questionnaire Content

**36100**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Is your company or branch active in ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>--&gt; INT.: Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office --&gt; Enter code (07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Farming/forestry/horticulture/ &lt;01&gt; Waste disposal &lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Raw materials extraction &lt;02&gt; Construction/installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>(gravel, salt, etc.) &lt;02&gt; (homes, plumbing, painting,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>- Industrial/manufacturing &lt;06&gt; Foundations, etc.) &lt;06&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>- Food, machinery or &lt;07&gt; Service industry &lt;07&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>- other articles &lt;03&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration &lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**36200**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company or branch active?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>--&gt; INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Trade, motor vehicle repair &lt;08&gt; - Public administration ...&lt;16&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Transport, storage, post ...&lt;09&gt; - Education &lt;17&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Hotel and restaurant &lt;10&gt; - Health and social services &lt;18&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Information and communications &lt;11&gt; - Art, entertainment, sport,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>(newspapers, tel., IT) ......&lt;11&gt; museums, libraries, casinos &lt;19&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>- Banking, insurance &lt;12&gt; - Other services, repair &lt;20&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>- Real estate &lt;13&gt; - Private service &lt;21&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising, &lt;14&gt; - Embassy, int. organisation &lt;22&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>- science, engineering, &lt;15&gt; - Don’t know &lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>- Information and communications &lt;14&gt; - Don’t know &lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>- Banking, insurance &lt;12&gt; - Other services, repair &lt;20&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>- Real estate &lt;13&gt; - Private service &lt;21&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>- Trade, motor vehicle repair &lt;08&gt; - Public administration ...&lt;16&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>- Transport, storage, post ...&lt;09&gt; - Education &lt;17&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>- Hotel and restaurant &lt;10&gt; - Health and social services &lt;18&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>- Information and communications &lt;11&gt; - Art, entertainment, sport,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>(newspapers, tel., IT) ......&lt;11&gt; museums, libraries, casinos &lt;19&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>- Banking, insurance &lt;12&gt; - Other services, repair &lt;20&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>- Real estate &lt;13&gt; - Private service &lt;21&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising, &lt;14&gt; - Embassy, int. organisation &lt;22&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>- science, engineering, &lt;15&gt; - Don’t know &lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>- Information and communications &lt;14&gt; - Don’t know &lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>- Banking, insurance &lt;12&gt; - Other services, repair &lt;20&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>- Real estate &lt;13&gt; - Private service &lt;21&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**36210**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>What exactly does your company or branch do?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>&lt;--1) Enter text !</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>2) RETURN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**36400**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>How many people work for your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>--&gt; INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>1 person ..........&lt;01&gt; 10 people ..........&lt;10&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>2 people .............&lt;02&gt; 11 - 19 people ......&lt;11&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>3 people .............&lt;03&gt; 20 - 49 people ..........&lt;12&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>4 people .............&lt;04&gt; 50 - 99 people ..........&lt;13&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>5 people .............&lt;05&gt; 100 people or more ......&lt;14&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>6 people .............&lt;06&gt; -----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>7 people .............&lt;07&gt; Don’t know ..............&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>8 people .............&lt;08&gt; No answer ...............&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9 people .............&lt;09&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**36500**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Which YEAR did you start the apprenticeship you are in now?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>--&gt; INT.: Enter year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>o YEAR &lt;xxxx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>o Don’t know/ No answer: &lt;9999&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

****
Do you remember which month?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>01</th>
<th>January</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>July</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Don't know
No answer

Since...

HELP ESTIMATE!

less than 1 year
1 year but less than 2 years
2 years but less than 3 years
3 years but less than 4 years
4 years but less than 5 years
5 years but less than 6 years
6 years but less than 7 years
7 years but less than 8 years
8 years or more
Don't know/No answer

What was the main reason you left your last job?

- No previous job
- Not voluntarily
- Dismissal
- Given up being self-employed
- End of limited duration contract, training, temporary work
- Illness/accident/disability
- Forced retirement
- Early retirement
- Retirement at legal retirement age
- Unsatisfactory working conditions (salary, hours, tasks, atmosphere)
- Desire simply to change job/professional promotion
- Further education/training
- Military service/civil defence
- has to look after children or adults who need care
- other family responsibilities
- other personal responsibilities
- Does not want/no need to work
Other reason

During the past four weeks, have you been looking for a new job?

Yes
No
Don't know
No answer

HELP ESTIMATE!
**Why are you looking for a new job?**

- Limited contract about to end
- Fear of losing job
- Dissatisfaction with working conditions/type of work
- Salary too low
- Wants to work longer hours in an additional job
- Wants to work longer hours than possible in current job
- Wants to work shorter hours than possible in current job
- Currently in temporary job
- Wants to set up own business
- Wants simply to see what interesting possibilities exist
- OTHER REASON

**Perhaps you know that the regional placement office can help you find a job.**

Were you registered as unemployed with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?

**Have you received any unemployment benefit during the past 4 weeks?**

- Yes
- No: no entitlement
- Don't know
- No answer

In what way are you trying to find a job?

**INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !**

**INT.: CHOICE OF METHODS - =>ENTER**
66

37901 01  #INT.: #b VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE  ==>  DO NOT READ ALOUD !  #e
37901 02  - Contacted regional employment office .............................<01>
37901 03  - Contacted private employment agency .............................<02>
37901 04  - Advertisements in the press .....................................<03>
37901 05  - Replies to job advertisements in the press .....................<04>
37901 06  - Looks through job advertisements in the press ...............<05>
37901 07  - Spontaneous applications to employers ..........................<06>
37901 08  - Search via the Internet .........................................<10>
37901 09  - Enquiries among friends, relatives, acquaintances, unions ..<11>
37901 10  - Tests, interviews, examinations/assessment centre ..........<12>
37901 11  - Looking for plots of land, commercial premises or equipment ..<13>
37901 12  - Efforts made to acquire licences, patents and loans ..........<14>
37901 13  - Waiting for replies to applications ............................<15>
37901 14  - Waiting for a call from the regional employment office ......<16>
37901 15  - Other methods ...................................................<09>

38170 01  Since which YEAR have you been looking for a new job ?
38170 02  ---------------------------------------------------------------------
38170 03  INT.: ==> Enter year
38170 04  ---------------------------------------------
38170 05  o YEAR                             <xxxx>
38170 06  o don't know/                      <9999>
38170 07  no answer:                       <9999>
38170 08  *

38180 01  Do you remember in which month?
38180 02  ---------------------------------------------------------------------
38180 03  <01> January                         <07> July
38180 04  <02> February                        <08> August
38180 05  <03> March                           <09> September
38180 06  <04> April                           <10> October
38180 07  <05> May                             <11> November
38180 08  <06> June                            <12> December
38180 09  <98> Don't know                      
38180 10  <99> No answer                        
38180 11  ****
38180 12  **

38190 01  ...Since ...
38190 02  ==> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !
38190 03  -------------
38190 04  <0> less than 1 year
38190 05  <1> 1 year but less than 2 years
38190 06  <2> 2 years but less than 3 years
38190 07  <3> 3 years but less than 4 years
38190 08  <4> 4 years but less than 5 years
38190 09  <5> 5 years but less than 6 years
38190 10  <6> 6 years but less than 7 years
38190 11  <7> 7 years but less than 8 years
38190 12  <8> 8 YEARS OR MORE
38190 13  <9> Don't know/No answer
38190 14  
38190 15  

38200 01  And now a few questions about looking for a job.
38200 02  Are you looking for a job PREFERABLY as ...?
38200 03  ------------
38200 04  <0> a salaried employee......or..<1>
38200 05  <2> a self-employed person ......<2>
38200 06  <8> Don't know ....................<8>
38200 07  <9> No answer ....................<9>
38200 08  
38200 09  
38200 10  
38200 11  
38200 12  
38200 13  
38200 14  
38200 15  

38200 16  

Would you prefer ...

- Full-time or .................<1>
- In part-time employment ......<2>

Let's assume that you can't find a part-time job.
In that case would you be prepared to accept a full-time job?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>

Let's assume that you can't find a full-time job.
In that case, would you be prepared to accept a part-time job?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>

You said that you have a number of jobs.
The following questions concern your MOST IMPORTANT second job, that is the one you spend most time on after your main job.

Since the interview on X, do you still have the same job in this company?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ................<2>

Since the interview on X, do you still have the same job in this company?
Since the interview on X, do you still have the same job in this association or institution?
- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

What type of job is your second most important source of income?
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee
- Head of finance and not only head

Was ist Ihr Beruf in Ihrer zweiten Tätigkeit?
- Bankangestellte und nicht einfach kaufmännische Angestellte
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee

Is it a type of job where you teach one or several people?
- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.

In your present SECOND job are you...

⇒ INT: <1> = Yes / <2> = No → EXPLANATIONS (BT 3)

Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation
which you own
Self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper)
Employed in your family business
A salaried employee in another private company or public office

So you work for one or several private households.

→ INT.: READ ALOUD !

- You are self-employed or..................................<1>
- You are paid by an association or institution which has found
  you the position you have (home care, music teacher, etc.) or <2>
- You have been engaged directly by this/these household(s)......<3>
- Don't know ....................................................<8>
- No answer .....................................................<9>

Therefore ...

 o Yes, that's RIGHT .......(ENTER)
 o No, that's INCORRECT ....<0>

Over the past 4 weeks have you worked at least once, as part of your
second job, in your own home?

⇒ INT.: PLEASE READ ALOUD:

In your own home .............................................<1>
Travelling/in different places .........................<2>
At a fixed location outside your own home ..........<3>
Don't know ....................................................<8>
No answer .....................................................<9>

Where do you normally work in your second job?

Do you spend more than 50% of your working hours ...

Where do you normally work in your second job?

Over the past 4 weeks have you worked at least once, as part of your
second job, in your own home?
When you work from home as part of your second job do you need a computer AND internet to do your work?

- Yes ............. <1>
- No .............. <2>
- Don't know ...... <8>
- No answer ....... <9>

In your second job, do you need internet to exchange data with your employer or client?

- Yes ............. <1>
- No .............. <2>
- Don't know ...... <8>
- No answer.........<9>

In your second job, how many HOURS OF SCHOOL PER WEEK should you teach according to your oral or written contract?

- Hours of teaching per week .....................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month .................<96>
- Don't know .....................................<98>
- No answer ......................................<99>

In your second job, how many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?

- Hours per week .................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month ..........<96>
- Don't know .....................................<98>
- No answer ......................................<99>

In your second job, how many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally teach?

- Hours of teaching per week .....................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month .................<96>
- Don't know .....................................<98>
- No answer ......................................<99>
How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work in your second job?

INT: If the person teaches: <97> Enter code

- Hours of teaching per week .................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month ..........<96>
- Don’t know .................................<98>
- No answer .................................<99>

Do you teach mostly ...

#b=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE! #e

-  1 -  5 hours per week ....<1>     -  6 - 10 hours per week ....<2>
-  6 - 10 hours per week ....<2>     -  11 - 15 hours per week ....<3>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ....<3>     -  16 - 20 hours per week ....<4>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ....<4>     -  21 - 25 hours per week ....<5>
- 21 - 25 hours per week ....<5>     -  26 - 30 hours per week ....<6>
- 26 - 30 hours per week ....<6>     -  31 - 35 hours per week ....<7>
- 31 - 35 hours per week ....<7>     -  36 - 40 hours per week ....<8>
- 36 - 40 hours per week ....<8>     - over 40 hours per week .... <9>
- over 40 hours per week .... <9>

Do you work mostly ...

#b=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE! #e

-  1 -  5 hours per week ....<1>     -  6 - 10 hours per week ....<2>
-  6 - 10 hours per week ....<2>     -  11 - 15 hours per week ....<3>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ....<3>     -  16 - 20 hours per week ....<4>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ....<4>     -  21 - 25 hours per week ....<5>
- 21 - 25 hours per week ....<5>     -  26 - 30 hours per week ....<6>
- 26 - 30 hours per week ....<6>     -  31 - 35 hours per week ....<7>
- 31 - 35 hours per week ....<7>     -  36 - 40 hours per week ....<8>
- 36 - 40 hours per week ....<8>     - over 40 hours per week .... <9>
- over 40 hours per week .... <9>

Since the interview on X, has the weekly duration of work foreseen in your oral or written contract changed?

- yes ..............<1>
- no ..............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>

Since the interview on X, has the duration of your usual weekly work changed?

- yes ..............<1>
- no ..............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>
How many hours per week do you normally spend preparing lessons, marking written work, etc.?

- Hours ..........................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month ......................<96>
- Don’t know .......................................<98>
- No answer .......................................<99>

For preparing lessons, marking written work, etc. do you normally need...

- 1 - 5 hours per week ...<1>  - 21 - 25 hours per week ....<5>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ...<2>  - 26 - 30 hours per week ....<6>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ...<3>  - 31 - 35 hours per week ....<7>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ...<4>  - over 35 hours per week ....<8>

So you have a second job where you work X hours per week. What percentage do you work in your second job?

- Part-time corresponds to ..........<xx> %
- Don’t know .......................<98>
- No answer .......................<99>
- The working hours given are incorrect ............<00>

How many hours did you actually work last week in your second job, including tea-breaks and working at home?

- Number of hours ............<xx>
- Don’t know .......................<98>
- No answer .......................<99>

How many days or weeks of paid holiday do you have per year according to your contract?

- Days ..........<xx> <00>
- Weeks ..........<xx> <00>
- NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS (compensation is included in the salary) .......................<00> <00>
- DON'T KNOW .......................<98> <00>
- No answer .......................<99> <00>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In your second job, how many days or weeks holiday do you usually take per year?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Days ..........&lt;xx&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
<td>W: Weeks ..........&lt;00&gt; &lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS</td>
<td>(compensation is included in the salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: W:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your second job, what is the NAME of the company you work for and in which LOCALITY is it? If the company has several branches, tell me the locality where the building you work in is situated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC SEARCH .........&lt;91&gt; =&gt; in the list of companies</td>
<td>MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME AND ADDRESS ................................&lt;90&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer =</td>
<td>Don't know .................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other private household.....&lt;88&gt;</td>
<td>No answer .................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ......&lt;89&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your second job, what is the NAME of your company and in which LOCALITY is it?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC SEARCH .........&lt;91&gt; =&gt; in the list of companies</td>
<td>MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME AND ADDRESS ................................&lt;90&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ......&lt;89&gt;</td>
<td>Don't know .................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer .................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your second job, what is the NAME of the association or institution which pays your salary and in which TOWN is it?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC SEARCH .........&lt;91&gt; =&gt; in the list of companies</td>
<td>MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME AND ADDRESS ................................&lt;90&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ......&lt;89&gt;</td>
<td>Don't know .................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer .................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So in your second job you don't work in Switzerland.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In which country do you work?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany ......................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td>Liechtenstein ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria .....................&lt;3&gt;</td>
<td>Italy ......................&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France ......................&lt;5&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other country .................&lt;6&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know .................&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer .................&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Response</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your second job, what is the NAME of your company and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in which LOCALITY is it?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If the company has several branches, where exactly do you work?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of the company =&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number and street =&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locality =&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;92&gt; The address shown is correct</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;91&gt; Other Address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your second job, what is the NAME of your company and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in which TOWN is it?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of the company =&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number and street =&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locality =&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;92&gt; The address shown is correct</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;91&gt; Other Address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your second job, what is the NAME of the association or institution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which pays your salary and in which TOWN is it?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of the company =&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number and street =&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locality =&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;92&gt; The address shown is correct</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;91&gt; Other Address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Is your company or branch active in ...**

- Farming/forestry/horticulture/ stud farming/fishery ..........<01>
- Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.) ..............<02>
- Industrial/manufacturing (food, machinery or other articles) ..........<03>
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration <04>

**Is your company active in ...**

- Farming/forestry/horticulture/ stud farming/fishery ......<01>
- Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.) ..............<02>
- Industrial/manufacturing (food, machinery or other articles) ..........<03>
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration <04>
| 46200 01 | In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company or branch active? |
|-----------------------------------------------|
| 46200 02 | - Trade, motor vehicle repair ..................<08> - Public administration ........<16> |
| 46200 03 | - Transport, storage, post ....................<09> - Education ......................<17> |
| 46200 04 | - Hotel and restaurant .......................<10> - Health and social services ......<18> |
| 46200 05 | - Information and communications .............<06> - Art, entertainment, sport, |
| 46200 06 | (newspapers, tel., IT) ......................<11> - museums, libraries, casinos ......<19> |
| 46200 07 | - Banking, insurance .........................<12> - Other services, repair ..........<20> |
| 46200 08 | - Real estate ..................................<13> - Private service .................<21> |
| 46200 09 | - Law, accounting, advertising, .............<11> - Embassy, int. organisation ......<22> |
| 46200 10 | - R&D, architecture ..........................<14> - Don’t know ......................<98> |
| 46200 11 | - Rental, travel agency, personnel .........<15> - No answer .......................<99> |
| 46200 12 | - don’t know ..................................<98> |
| 46200 13 | - No answer ..................................<99> |

| 46201 01 | In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company active? |
|-----------------------------------------------|
| 46201 02 | - Trade, motor vehicle repair ..................<08> - Public administration ........<16> |
| 46201 03 | - Transport, storage, post ....................<09> - Education ......................<17> |
| 46201 04 | - Hotel and restaurant .......................<10> - Health and social services ......<18> |
| 46201 05 | - Information and communications .............<06> - Art, entertainment, sport, |
| 46201 06 | (newspapers, tel., IT) ......................<11> - museums, libraries, casinos ......<19> |
| 46201 07 | - Banking, insurance .........................<12> - Other services, repair ..........<20> |
| 46201 08 | - Real estate ..................................<13> - Private service .................<21> |
| 46201 09 | - Law, accounting, advertising, .............<11> - Embassy, int. organisation ......<22> |
| 46201 10 | - R&D, architecture ..........................<14> - Don’t know ......................<98> |
| 46201 11 | - Rental, travel agency, personnel .........<15> - No answer .......................<99> |
| 46201 12 | - don’t know ..................................<98> |
| 46201 13 | - No answer ..................................<99> |

| 46210 01 | What exactly does your company or branch do? |
|-----------------------------------------------|
| 46210 02 | <1) Enter text ! |
| 46210 03 | <2> RETURN |

| 46211 01 | What exactly does your company do? |
|-----------------------------------------------|
| 46211 02 | <1) Enter text ! |
| 46211 03 | <2> RETURN |

| 46211 04 |  |
| 46211 05 |  |
| 46211 06 |  |
| 46211 07 |  |
| 46211 08 |  |
| 46211 09 |  |
| 46211 10 |  |
| 46211 11 |  |
| 46211 12 |  |
| 46211 13 |  |
| 46211 14 |  |
| 46211 15 |  |
What exactly does your institution do?

How many people work in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

How many people work in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners you have?

How many people work for the association or institution that pays your salary, including yourself?

In the past, have you ever been a salaried employee, self-employed, an apprentice or worked in your family's business?
Since the interview on X, have you been in paid work, even if it was only for one hour?
- yes .............<1>
- no ..............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer .......<9>

Since the interview of X, have you done any unpaid work, even if it was only for one hour, in your family's business?
- yes .............<1>
- no ..............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer .......<9>

The following questions are about your last paid job since the interview on X.
PRESS <ENTER>

The following questions are about your last paid job. That is the job you had between the interview of and the interview of.
PRESS <ENTER>

The following questions are about your last paid job. That is the last job you had before the interview.
PRESS <ENTER>
| 50300 01 | What type of job did you have LAST? |
| 50300 02 | What exactly did you do? |
| 50300 03 | Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher |
| 50300 04 | - Head of finance and not only head |
| 50300 05 | - Bank employee and not only commercial employee |
| 50300 06 | - Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only |
| 50300 07 | specialised commercial employee |
| 50300 08 | |
| 50300 09 | |
| 50300 10 | <91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations |
| 50300 11 | |
| 50300 12 | <90> MANUAL entry of occupation |
| 50300 13 | |
| 50300 14 | <98> Don't know |
| 50300 15 | <99> No answer |

| 50350 01 | What type of job did you have LAST? |
| 50350 02 | What exactly did you do? |
| 50350 03 | Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher |
| 50350 04 | - Head of finance and not only head |
| 50350 05 | - Bank employee and not only commercial employee |
| 50350 06 | - Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only |
| 50350 07 | specialised commercial employee |
| 50350 08 | |
| 50350 09 | |
| 50350 10 | <92> The occupation shown is correct |
| 50350 11 | X |
| 50350 12 | |
| 50350 13 | <91> Other occupation |
| 50350 14 | |
| 50350 15 | |

| 51000 01 | Please answer yes ou no to the following 5 statements. |
| 51000 02 | In your LAST job were you ... |
| 51000 03 | => INT: <1> = Yes / <2> = No --> EXPLANATIONS (BT 3)! |
| 51000 04 | |
| 51000 05 | < Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting) |
| 51000 06 | < A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation |
| 51000 07 | which you own |
| 51000 08 | < Self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper) |
| 51000 09 | |
| 51000 10 | < Employed in your family business |
| 51000 11 | |
| 51000 12 | < A salaried employee in another private company or public office |
| 51000 13 | |
| 51000 14 | |
| 51000 15 | |

| 51100 01 | So you worked for one or several private households. |
| 51100 02 | => INT.: READ ALOUD! |
| 51100 03 | |
| 51100 04 | |
| 51100 05 | < You were self-employed or..........................................<1> |
| 51100 06 | < You were paid by an association or institution which found |
| 51100 07 | you the position you have (home care, music teacher, etc.)......<2> |
| 51100 08 | < You were engaged directly by this/these household(s) ..........<3> |
| 51100 09 | |
| 51100 10 | < Don't know ..................................................................<8> |
| 51100 11 | < No answer ......................................................................<9> |
| 51100 12 | |
| 51100 13 | |
| 51100 14 | |
| 51100 15 | |

| 51200 01 | Therefore ... |
| 51200 02 | |
| 51200 03 | |
| 51200 04 | |
| 51200 05 | |
| 51200 06 | |
| 51200 07 | |
| 51200 08 | o Yes, that's RIGHT .......(ENTER) |
| 51200 09 | o No, that's INCORRECT... <0> |
| 51200 10 | |
| 51200 11 | |
| 51200 12 | => INT.: In the case of a double answer: |
| 51200 13 | first status given = reference status! |
| 51200 14 | |
| 51200 15 | |
79

| 51400 01 | How many people were taking orders from you - directly or indirectly - ALTOGETHER? |
| 51400 02 | - No-one .................<00>     - 9 people ............<09> |
| 51400 03 | - 1 person ...............<01>     - 10 people ............<10> |
| 51400 04 | - 2 people ...............<02>     - 11 - 19 people .......<11> |
| 51400 05 | - 3 people ..............<03>     - 20 - 49 people ......<12> |
| 51400 06 | - 4 people ...............<04>     - 50 - 99 people ......<13> |
| 51400 07 | - 5 people ...............<05>     - 100 people or more....<14> |
| 51400 08 | - 6 people ...............<06>     - Don't know ...........<98> |
| 51400 09 | - 7 people ...............<07>     - No answer ............<99> |
| 51400 10 | - 8 people ...............<08>     - No answer ............<99> |

| 51500 01 | Were you a member of the board of directors or senior management? |
| 51500 02 | - Yes ................<1> |
| 51500 03 | - No .................<2> |

| 51500 04 | - Don't know .........<8> |
| 51500 05 | - No answer ..........<9> |

| 52000 01 | Did you find your last job through a private temporary employment agency? |
| 52000 02 | - Yes ................<1> |
| 52000 03 | - No .................<2> |

| 52000 04 | - Don't know .........<8> |
| 52000 05 | - No answer ..........<9> |

| 52100 01 | Who paid you to do the work you did? |
| 52100 02 | - the private temporary employment agency.......... <1> |
| 52100 03 | - or the company where you in fact worked .......... <2> |

| 52100 04 | - Don't know ............. <8> |
| 52100 05 | - No answer .............. <9> |

| 52200 01 | Was the last job you had only for a limited period, i.e. did your work contract run out at a certain date? |
| 52200 02 | - Yes .................<1> |
| 52200 03 | - No .................<2> |

| 52200 04 | - Don't know ...........<8> |
| 52200 05 | - No answer ............<9> |

| 52200 06 | - No answer ............<9> |
Your job was only for a limited period. It was ...

---

INT.: READ ALOUD:

- An apprenticeship ........................................... <01>
- Seasonal work ............................................. <02>
- An occupational programme ............................... <03>
- Occasional work (e.g. holiday job, helping out)....... <04>
- Training or voluntary work. ............................ <05>
- Standing in for someone ................................ <06>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ....... <07>
- A trial period ............................................. <08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) ......... <09>
- Another form of limited duration position ............ <10>
- Don't know ............. <98>  No answer ...............<99>

What was the TOTAL length of your oral or written work contract?

---

INT.: If the exact DURATION is not known help interviewee to estimate or indicate it <00> <00> <00> !

PAST EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT FOR

A TOTAL DURATION OF:  W: <xx> Weeks
M: <xx> Months
Y: <xx> Years

DURATION OF CONTRACT UNDEFINED : <96 00 00>
DON'T KNOW / NO ANSWER : <00 00 00>

The total length of your work contract was ...

---

INT.: HELP ESTIMATE

- less than 1 month ............<01> - 4 years - less than 5 years <09>
- 1 - 3 months ..................<02> - 5 years - less than 6 years <10>
- 4 - 6 months ..................<03> - 6 years - less than 7 years <11>
- 7 - 12 months ..................<04> - 7 years - less than 8 years <12>
- 13 months - less than 18 months<05> - 8 years or more ..........<13>
- 18 months - less than 2 years .<06> -------------------------------
- 2 years - less than 3 years ...<07> - DON'T KNOW .................<98>
- 3 years - less than 4 years ...<08> - NO ANSWER ...............<99>

In your last job, did you work when required, i.e. did you go into work only when your boss asked you to?

---

INT.: e.g. standing in for someone who is ill, active only when needed
- Yes ..................<1>
- No ......................<2>
- Don't know ............<8>
- No answer .............<9>

Did you have a fixed number of hours which were guaranteed per week or per month?

---

- Yes .................<1>
- No ......................<2>
- Don't know ............<8>
- No answer .............<9>
Did you have a full-time or a part-time job?

- full-time ..............................<1>
- part-time ..............................<2>
- don't know ............................<8>
- no answer ..............................<9>

What was the percentage you worked in your part-time job?

- Part-time corresponds to..............<xx> %
- Don't know ............................<98>
- No answer ..............................<99>
- Not part-time work .....................<00>

What was the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which LOCALITY was it? If the company had several branches, tell me the locality where the building you worked in was situated.

- Employer =
- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ......<89>  
- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ........<90>  
- Don't know ............................<98>
- No answer ..............................<99>

What was the NAME of the association or institution which paid your salary and in what LOCALITY was it?
So your last job wasn't in Switzerland. In which country was it?

- Germany .................<1>
- Liechtenstein ...........<2>
- Austria .................<3>
- Italy ...................<4>
- France .................<5>
- Other country ...........<6>
- Don't know ..............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

What was the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which LOCALITY was it? If the company had several branches, tell me the locality where the building you worked in was situated.

Name of the company =>
Number and street =>
Locality =>

The address shown is correct
Other Address

What was the NAME of the association or institution which paid your salary and in what LOCALITY was it?

Name of the company =>
Number and street =>
Locality =>

The address shown is correct
Other Address

Was your company or branch active in...

- INT.: Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office ---> Enter code (07)
- Farming/forestry/horticulture/ stud farming/fishery ........<01> Waste disposal .............<05>
- Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.) ..........<02> Construction/installation foundations, etc.) ..........<06>
- Industrial/manufacturing (food, machinery or other articles) ............<03>
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration <04>
Was your company active in...
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
- INT.: Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office ---> Enter code (07)
- Farming/forestry/horticulture/ stud farming/fishery ..........(01) Waste disposal ..........(05)
- Raw materials extraction - Construction/installation (gravel, salt, etc.) ..........(02) (homes, plumbing, painting,
- Industrial/manufacturing foundations, etc.) ..........(06)
- (food, machinery or - Service industry ..........(07)
- other articles) ..............(03)
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration (04)

In which sector of the service industry exactly was your company or branch active?
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
- Trade, motor vehicle repair .(08) - Public administration ..........(16)
- Transport, storage, post ......<09> - Education .................(17)
- Hotel and restaurant .........(10) - Health and social services ..(18)
- Information and communications - Art, entertainment, sport,
(,newspapers, tel., IT) ......(11) museums, libraries, casinos .(19)
- Banking, insurance ..........(12) - Other services, repair ......(20)
- Real estate ..................<13> - Private service ............(21)
- Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..(22)
- science, engineering, - Don't know .......................(98)
- R&D, architecture ..........(14) - Don’t know .....................(99)
- Rental,travel agency,personnel - No answer ...................(99)
- place,security ............(15)

In which sector of the service industry exactly was the association or institution you worked for active?
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
- Trade, motor vehicle repair .(08) - Public administration ..........(16)
- Transport, storage, post ......<09> - Education .................(17)
- Hotel and restaurant .........(10) - Health and social services ..(18)
- Information and communications - Art, entertainment, sport,
(,newspapers, tel., IT) ......(11) museums, libraries, casinos .(19)
- Banking, insurance ..........(12) - Other services, repair ......(20)
- Real estate ..................<13> - Private service ............(21)
- Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..(22)
- science, engineering, - Don’t know .....................(99)
- R&D, architecture ..........(14) - Don’t know ...................(98)
- Rental,travel agency,personnel - No answer ...................(99)
- place,security ............(15)

What exactly did your company or branch do?
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
-key: Enter text !
<2> RETURN
What exactly did your company do?

- Enter text!
- RETURN

What exactly did your institution do?

- Enter text
- RETURN

How many people worked in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

- 1 person ................<01>    - 10 people ...............<10>
- 2 people ...............<02>    - 11 - 19 people ..........<11>
- 3 people ...............<03>    - 20 - 49 people ..........<12>
- 4 people ...............<04>    - 50 - 99 people .........<13>
- 5 people ...............<05>    - 100 people or more ...<14>
- 6 people ...............<06>    ---------------------------------
- 7 people ...............<07>    - Don't know ..............<98>
- 8 people ...............<08>    - No answer ...............<99>
- 9 people ...............<09>

How many people worked in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners you had?

- 1 person ................<01>    - 10 people ...............<10>
- 2 people ...............<02>    - 11 - 19 people ..........<11>
- 3 people ...............<03>    - 20 - 49 people ..........<12>
- 4 people ...............<04>    - 50 - 99 people .........<13>
- 5 people ...............<05>    - 100 people or more ...<14>
- 6 people ...............<06>    ---------------------------------
- 7 people ...............<07>    - Don't know ..............<98>
- 8 people ...............<08>    - No answer ...............<99>
- 9 people ...............<09>

How many people worked for the association or institution that paid your salary, including yourself?

- 1 person ................<01>    - 10 people ...............<10>
- 2 people ...............<02>    - 11 - 19 people ..........<11>
- 3 people ...............<03>    - 20 - 49 people ..........<12>
- 4 people ...............<04>    - 50 - 99 people .........<13>
- 5 people ...............<05>    - 100 people or more ...<14>
- 6 people ...............<06>    ---------------------------------
- 7 people ...............<07>    - Don't know ..............<98>
- 8 people ...............<08>    - No answer ...............<99>
- 9 people ...............<09>
Which YEAR did you start working for this company?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- Year
- Don't know/No answer

Which YEAR did you start working as a self-employed person in your own business?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- Year
- Don't know/No answer

Since when, i.e. which YEAR, have you been working in private households WITHOUT ANY LONG BREAK?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- Long break = over 6 months
- Year
- Don't know/No answer

Do you remember which month?

- January
- February
- March
- April
- May
- June
- July
- August
- September
- October
- November
- December
- Don't know
- No answer

...Since ...

INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

- Less than 1 year
- 1 year but less than 2 years
- 2 years but less than 3 years
- 3 years but less than 4 years
- 4 years but less than 5 years
- 5 years but less than 6 years
- 6 years but less than 7 years
- 7 years but less than 8 years
- 8 years or more
- Don't know/No answer
What was the main reason you left your last job?

- Dismissal
- Given up being self-employed
- End of limited duration contract, training, temporary work
- Illness/accident/disability
- Forced retirement
- Early retirement
- Retirement at legal retirement age
- Unsatisfactory working conditions (salary, hours, tasks, atmosphere)
- Desire simply to change job/professional promotion
- Further education/training
- Military service/civil defence
- Has to look after children or adults who need care
- Other family responsibilities
- Personal responsibilities
- Does not want/no need to work
- Early retirement
- Retirement at legal retirement age
- Further education/training
- Military service/civil defence
- Has to look after children or adults who need care
- Other family responsibilities
- Personal responsibilities
- Does not want/no need to work
- Other reason
- Don't know

Since when, i.e. which YEAR, have you been out of work AND looking for a job?

- January
- February
- March
- April
- May
- June
- July
- August
- September
- October
- November
- December
- Don't know
- No answer

Do you remember which month?
Can you remember which day exactly?

**

---

Which YEAR did you leave your last job?

---

Do you remember which month?
Before you started looking for a new job, ...?

- Did you have a professional activity? ...............<1>
- Or were you doing your military service? ..........<2>
- Or were you in full-time education? ..............<3>
- Or a housewife/husband? .........................<4>
- Other (e.g. retired) ............................<5>
- No answer .......................................<9>

Have you been registered as unemployed with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?  
INT: If the person has been on short time but is not drawing unemployment benefit ---> Enter code (2)

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

At any time DURING THE PAST 4 WEEKS have you been registered with a PRIVATE employment agency?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Have you received any unemployment benefits during the past 4 weeks?

- Yes .............................<1>
- No, no entitlement ..........<2>
- Don't know .................<8>
- No answer ...................<9>

And now a few questions about looking for a job.

Are you looking for a job PREFERABLY as ...?

- a salaried employee......or ..<1>
- a self-employed person ......<2>
- Don't know .................<8>
- No answer ...................<9>
### In your NEW job ...

- Are you employed in a private household (e.g., for cleaning, baby-sitting) ......................<1>
- Are you a salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation ......................<2>
- Are you self-employed ........................................<3>
- Are you employed in your family business .....................<4>
- Are you a salaried employee in another private company or public office .....................<5>
- Don't know ..................................................<8>
- No answer ..................................................<9>

### Are you looking for a job ...

- WITHOUT responsibility for other people ....<1>
- WITH responsibility for other people .. or ..<2>
- You don't mind which  ......................<3>
- Don't know .................................<8>
- No answer .................................<9>

### In your new job, do you have any subordinates?

- No, NO subordinates or ....................<1>
- Yes, WITH subordinates ....................<2>
- Don't know .................................<8>
- No answer .................................<9>

### Would you prefer ...

- Full-time or ....................<1>
- In part-time employment ....................<2>
- Don't know .................................<8>
- No answer .................................<9>

### Have you found a PART-TIME or FULL-TIME job?

- Full-time .................................<1>
- Part-time .................................<2>
- Don't know .................................<8>
- No answer .................................<9>
What rate of occupation would suit you best of all?

- ideal number of hours ........<xx> %

- Don't know ..................<98>
- No answer ..................<99>

What is the rate of occupation in your part-time job?

- Part-time corresponds to ...........<xx> %

- Don't know ......................<98>
- No answer ......................<99>

Do you work in your part-time job the number of hours

- you wanted to or ..................<1>
- did you want to work more or fewer hours or ..........<2>
- were you looking for a full-time job ..................<3>
- Don't know ..................................<8>
- No answer ..................................<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a part-time job.

In that case would you be prepared to accept a full-time job?

- Yes ..................<1>
- No .......................<2>

- Don't know ..............<8>
- No answer ..............<9>

Let's assume that you hadn't been able to find a part-time job.

In that case, would you have been prepared to accept a full-time job?
Would you have preferred a part-time job?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a full-time job. In that case, would you be prepared to accept a part-time job?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Let's assume that you hadn't been able to find a full-time job. In that case, would you have been prepared to accept a part-time job?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Let's assume that you can only find a new job in another part of Switzerland and that it's too far to travel backwards and forwards each day. In that case, would you be prepared to move?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Let's assume that you had only been able to find a new job in another part of Switzerland and that it was too far to travel backwards and forwards each day. In that case, would you have been prepared to move?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Yes, did move ......<3>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
So you didn't work last week.

IN THE PAST, have you ever been a salaried employee, self-employed, an apprentice or worked in your family's business?

Int.: occasional jobs (such as summer work) should not be considered as a job in this sense.

- Yes ..............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Since the interview on X, have you been in paid work, even if it was only for one hour?

- yes .............<1>
- no ..............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>

Since the interview of X, have you done any unpaid work, even if it was only for one hour, in your family's business?

- yes .............<1>
- no ..............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>

The following questions are about your last paid job since the interview on #bX#e

PRESS <ENTER>

The following questions are about your last paid job. That is the job you had between the interview of #b%:S103,08 and the interview of #b%:S113,08.#e

PRESS <ENTER>
The following questions are about your last paid job.

That is the last job you had before the interview of %:S113,08.%

PRESS <ENTER>

What type of job did you have LAST?

What exactly did you do?

Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

<91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
<90) MANUAL entry of occupation
<98> Don't know
<99> No answer

What type of job did you have LAST?

What exactly did you do?

Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

The occupation shown is correct
Other occupation

Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.

In your LAST job were you ...

Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation
which you own
Self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper)
Employed in your family business
A salaried employee in another private company or public office

So you worked for one or several private households.
| 61200 01 | Therefore ... |
| 61200 02 |                                     |
| 61200 03 |                                     |
| 61200 04 |                                     |
| 61200 05 |                                     |
| 61200 06 |                                     |
| 61200 07 |                                     |
| 61200 08 | o Yes, that's right .................(ENTER) |
| 61200 09 | o No, that's incorrect .............<0> |
| 61200 10 |                                     |
| 61200 11 |                                     |
| 61200 12 | => INT.: In the case of a double answer: |
| 61200 13 | first status given = reference status! |
| 61200 14 |                                     |
| 61200 15 |                                     |
| 61400 01 | How many people were taking orders from you - directly or |
| 61400 02 | indirectly - ALTOGETHER? |
| 61400 03 |                                     |
| 61400 04 |                                     |
| 61400 05 | - No-one ......................<00> |
| 61400 06 | - 9 people .................<09> |
| 61400 07 | - 1 person ......................<01> |
| 61400 08 | - 10 people .................<10> |
| 61400 09 | - 2 people .................<02> |
| 61400 10 | - 11 - 19 people ..........<11> |
| 61400 11 | - 3 people .................<03> |
| 61400 12 | - 20 - 49 people ..........<12> |
| 61400 13 | - 4 people .................<04> |
| 61400 14 | - 50 - 99 people ..........<13> |
| 61400 15 | - 5 people .................<05> |
| 61500 01 | - 100 people or more ..........<14> |
| 61500 02 | - 6 people .................<06> |
| 61500 03 | - Don't know ..............<98> |
| 61500 04 | - 7 people .................<07> |
| 61500 05 | - No answer ..............<99> |
| 61500 06 | - 8 people .................<08> |
| 61500 07 | - No answer ..............<99> |
| 61500 08 | - Not part-time work ..........<00> |
| 61500 09 |  **

| 64200 01 | Did the X hours per week you worked constitute a full-time or |
| 64200 02 | a part-time job? |
| 64200 03 |                                     |
| 64200 04 |                                     |
| 64200 05 | - Full-time .....................<1> |
| 64200 06 | - Part-time .....................<2> |
| 64200 07 | - Don't know ...................<8> |
| 64200 08 | - No answer ...................<9> |
| 64200 09 |                                     |
| 64200 10 |                                     |
| 64200 11 |                                     |
| 64200 12 |                                     |
| 64200 13 |                                     |
| 64200 14 |                                     |
| 64200 15 |                                     |
| 64300 01 | What was the percentage you worked in your part-time job? |
| 64300 02 |                                     |
| 64300 03 |                                     |
| 64300 04 |                                     |
| 64300 05 | => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE ! |
| 64300 06 |                                     |
| 64300 07 |                                     |
| 64300 08 | - Part-time corresponds to ..........<xx> % |
| 64300 09 | - Don't know ......................<98> |
| 64300 10 | - No answer ......................<99> |
| 64300 11 |                                     |
| 64300 12 |                                     |
| 64300 13 | o Not part-time work ..............<00> |
| 64300 14 |                                     |
| 64300 15 |                                     |
What was the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which LOCALITY was it? If the company had several branches, tell me the locality where the building you worked in was situated.

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............<91> => in the list of companies
- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
- other private household .....<88>
- Company outside Switzerland, frontier commuter ..........<89>
- Don’t know .............<98>
- No answer ..............<99>

What was the NAME of the association or institution which paid your salary and in what LOCALITY was it?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............<91> => in the list of companies
- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
- other private household .....<88>
- Company outside Switzerland, frontier commuter ..........<89>
- Don’t know .............<98>
- No answer ..............<99>

So your last job wasn’t in Switzerland. In which country was it?

- Germany .................<1>
- Liechtenstein ............<2>
- Austria ..................<3>
- Italy .....................<4>
- France ...................<5>
- Other country ............<6>
- Don’t know ..............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

What was the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which LOCALITY was it? If the company had several branches, tell me the locality where the building you worked in was situated.

Name of the company =>
Number and street =>
Locality =>

The address shown is correct
Other Address
What was the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which LOCALITY was it?

Name of the company =>
Number and street =>
Locality =>

The address shown is correct
Other Address

What was the NAME of the association or institution which paid your salary and in what LOCALITY was it?

Name of the company =>
Number and street =>
Locality =>

The address shown is correct
Other Address

Was your company or branch active in ...

INT.: Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office ---> Enter code (07)

- Farming/forestry/horticulture/ studs farming/fishery ..........<01> Waste disposal ..............<05>
- Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.) ...........<02> (homes, plumbing, painting,
- Industrial/manufacturing foundations, etc.) .........<06>
- (food, machinery or) - Service industry ..........<07>
- other articles) ...............<03>
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration <04>
- Real estate .................<13>
- Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..<21>
- science, engineering, - Don't know ..................<98>
- Rental, travel agency, personnel - No answer ..............<99>
- placement, security ..........<15>

Was your company active in ...

INT.: Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office ---> Enter code (07)

- Farming/forestry/horticulture/ studs farming/fishery ..........<01> Waste disposal ..............<05>
- Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.) ...........<02> (homes, plumbing, painting,
- Industrial/manufacturing foundations, etc.) .........<06>
- (food, machinery or) - Service industry ..........<07>
- other articles) ...............<03>
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration <04>
- Real estate .................<13>
- Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..<21>
- science, engineering, - Don't know ..................<98>
- Rental, travel agency, personnel - No answer ..............<99>
- placement, security ..........<15>

In which sector of the service industry exactly was your company or branch active?

Trade, motor vehicle repair .<08> - Public administration ......<16>
Transport, storage, post ......<09> - Education ..............<17>
Hotel and restaurant ..........<10> - Health and social services ..<18>
Information and communications - Art, entertainment, sport, <19>
(newspapers, tel., IT) ......<11> museums, libraries, casinos <19>
Banking, insurance ..........<12> - Other services, repair ......<20>
Real estate .................<13> - Private service ..........<21>
Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..<22>
science, engineering, - Don't know ..................<98>
R&D, architecture ..........<14> - No answer ..............<99>
placement, security ..........<15>
In which sector of the service industry exactly was your company active?

- Trade, motor vehicle repair
- Public administration
- Transport, storage, post
- Education
- Hotel and restaurant
- Health and social services
- Information and communications
- Art, entertainment, sport,
- (newspapers, tel., IT)
- Museums, libraries, casinos
- Banking, insurance
- Other services, repair
- Real estate
- Private service
- Law, accounting, advertising,
- Embassy, int. organisation
- R&D, architecture
- Don’t know
- Rental, travel agency, personnel
- No answer
- Real estate
- Private service
- Law, accounting, advertising,
-Embassy, int. organisation
- R&D, architecture
- Don’t know
- Rental, travel agency, personnel
- No answer

In which sector of the service industry exactly was the association or institution you worked for active?

- Trade, motor vehicle repair
- Public administration
- Transport, storage, post
- Education
- Hotel and restaurant
- Health and social services
- Information and communications
- Art, entertainment, sport,
- (newspapers, tel., IT)
- Museums, libraries, casinos
- Banking, insurance
- Other services, repair
- Real estate
- Private service
- Law, accounting, advertising,
- Embassy, int. organisation
- R&D, architecture
- Don’t know
- Rental, travel agency, personnel
- No answer

What exactly did your company or branch do?

-<1> Enter text

What exactly did your institution do?

-<1> Enter text

What exactly did your institution do?
### How many people worked in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

- 1 person ...............<01>    - 10 people ...............<10>
- 2 people ...............<02>    - 11 - 19 people ...............<11>
- 3 people ...............<03>    - 20 - 49 people ...............<12>
- 4 people ...............<04>    - 50 - 99 people ...............<13>
- 5 people ...............<05>    - 100 people or more ...............<14>
- 6 people ...............<06>    ---------------------------------
- 7 people ...............<07>    - Don't know ...............<98>
- 8 people ...............<08>    - No answer ...............<99>
- 9 people ...............<09>

### How many people worked in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners you had?

- 1 person ...............<01>    - 10 people ...............<10>
- 2 people ...............<02>    - 11 - 19 people ...............<11>
- 3 people ...............<03>    - 20 - 49 people ...............<12>
- 4 people ...............<04>    - 50 - 99 people ...............<13>
- 5 people ...............<05>    - 100 people or more ...............<14>
- 6 people ...............<06>    ---------------------------------
- 7 people ...............<07>    - Don't know ...............<98>
- 8 people ...............<08>    - No answer ...............<99>
- 9 people ...............<09>

### How many people worked for the association or institution that paid your salary, including yourself?

- 1 person ...............<01>    - 10 people ...............<10>
- 2 people ...............<02>    - 11 - 19 people ...............<11>
- 3 people ...............<03>    - 20 - 49 people ...............<12>
- 4 people ...............<04>    - 50 - 99 people ...............<13>
- 5 people ...............<05>    - 100 people or more ...............<14>
- 6 people ...............<06>    ---------------------------------
- 7 people ...............<07>    - Don't know ...............<98>
- 8 people ...............<08>    - No answer ...............<99>
- 9 people ...............<09>

### What was the main reason you left your last job?

#### NOT VOLUNTARILY
- Dismissal ..................................................<01>
- Given up being self-employed ...............................<02>
- End of limited duration contract, training, temporary work .............................................<03>
- Illness/accident/disability ................................<04>
- Forced retirement ..........................................<05>
- REASONS LINKED WITH AGE:
  - Early retirement ...........................................<06>
  - Retirement at legal retirement age .........................<07>
- VOLUNTARILY:
  - Unsatisfactory working conditions (salary, hours, tasks, atmosphere) .........................................<08>
  - Desire simply to change job/professional promotion .........<09>
  - Further education/training ..................................<10>
  - Military service/civil defence ................................<11>
  - has to look after children or adults who need care ...........<15>
  - other family responsibilities ..............................<16>
  - other personal responsibilities ............................<18>
  - Does not want/no need to work ..............................<13>
- OTHER REASON ...............................................<14>
- DON'T KNOW ..................................................<98>
- NO ANSWER ..................................................<99>
- Zurück (EINGABE) ----> #e
The table contains the following questions and options:

**Question 1:** Which YEAR did you leave your last job?
- **Option:** INT.: Enter year
- **Options:**
  - YEAR <xxxx> (omitted)
  - Don't know <9999>
  - No answer <9999>

**Question 2:** Do you remember which month?
- **Options:**
  - 01 January
  - 02 February
  - 03 March
  - 04 April
  - 05 May
  - 06 June
  - 07 July
  - 08 August
  - 09 September
  - 10 October
  - 11 November
  - 12 December
  - Don't know <98>
  - No answer <99>

**Question 3:** Since ...
- **Options:**
  - Did you have a professional activity? 
  - Or were you doing your military service? 
  - Or were you in full-time education? 
  - Or a housewife/husband? 
  - Other (e.g. retired) 
  - No answer 

**Question 4:** Whether you are looking for a job or not, would you gladly like to be in paid employment?
- **Options:**
  - Yes
  - No
  - Don't know
  - No answer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67510</td>
<td>If you?d been offered a job last week when could you have started at the earliest?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67510</td>
<td>INT.: HELP!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67510</td>
<td>- immediately ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67510</td>
<td>- within the next 2 weeks ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67510</td>
<td>- in 3 to 4 weeks ..........................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67510</td>
<td>- in 5 weeks to 3 months ..................&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67510</td>
<td>- later, after 3 months or more ......&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67510</td>
<td>- not available ..........................&lt;6&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67510</td>
<td>- do not wish for more work .............&lt;7&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67510</td>
<td>- don?t know ..................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67510</td>
<td>- no answer ..................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67570</td>
<td>What is the main reason why you were not able to start this other job sooner?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67570</td>
<td>INT.: HELP!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67570</td>
<td>- had to finish studies or training .................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67570</td>
<td>- had to do military or civilian service ............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67570</td>
<td>- because of the notice period ....................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67570</td>
<td>- family responsibilities ..........................&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67570</td>
<td>- personal responsibilities ..........................&lt;7&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67570</td>
<td>- Illness/disability ..................................&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67570</td>
<td>- other reason ......................................&lt;6&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67570</td>
<td>- don?t know ..................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67570</td>
<td>- no answer ......................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67700</td>
<td>You aren?t working at the moment and you are not looking for a job, but may I ask you whether by any chance you have been registered as an unemployed person with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67700</td>
<td>INT.: ==&gt; Enter year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67700</td>
<td>- Yes ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67700</td>
<td>- No ..........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67700</td>
<td>- Don?t know .........................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67700</td>
<td>- No answer .........................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67800</td>
<td>Have you received any unemployment benefit during the past 4 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67800</td>
<td>INT.: HELP!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67800</td>
<td>- Yes ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67800</td>
<td>- No: no entitlement ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67800</td>
<td>- Don?t know .........................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67800</td>
<td>- No answer .........................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68170</td>
<td>Since which YEAR have you been looking for a new job?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68170</td>
<td>INT.: ==&gt; Enter year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68170</td>
<td>o YEAR &lt;xxxx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68170</td>
<td>o don?t know/ no answer: &lt;9999&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

****
Do you remember in which month?

---

<01> January  <02> February  
<03> March    <04> April     
<05> May      <06> June      
<07> July     <08> August    
<09> September <10> October  
<11> November <12> December 

<98> Don't know  <99> No answer

---

Since ... => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

---

<0> less than 1 year 
<1> 1 year but less than 2 years 
<2> 2 years but less than 3 years 
<3> 3 years but less than 4 years 
<4> 4 years but less than 5 years 
<5> 5 years but less than 6 years 
<6> 6 years but less than 7 years 
<7> 7 years but less than 8 years 
<8> 8 years or more 
<9> Don't know/No answer

---

Are you looking for a job PREFERABLY as ... ?

---

- a salaried employee......or ..<1>
- a self-employed person ......<2>

---

- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ..................<9>

---

Let's assume that you can't find a part-time job. 
In that case would you be prepared to accept a full-time job?

---

- Yes ..................<1>
- No ..................<2>

---

- Don't know ..............<8>
- No answer ..............<9>
Let's assume that you can't find a full-time job.

In that case, would you be prepared to accept a part-time job?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

And now some questions about the various QUALIFICATIONS you have.

#b> INT.:Further training courses will be covered later #e

PRESS <ENTER> !

And now some questions concerning the different qualifications you have obtained since the interview on #bX.

#e====================================================================================================

INT.: Further training courses will be covered later!

PRESS <ENTER>!

What school or college did you ATTEND OR COMPLETE FIRST OF ALL, after your compulsory schooling?

INT.:EDUCATION COMPLETED = diploma or certificate obtained!

- did not attend compulsory school ............................<01>
- attended compulsory school, but did not complete it ............<02>
- only compulsory schooling completed ..........................<03>
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year with certificate/au pair/transition programmes ..............<04>
- 2 years: basic vocational training: with federal certificate AFP (basic training) ..............................<05>
- 2 years: full-time training school, commercial school ..........<06>
- 2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, school of further education, administration school) ..........<07>
- 3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC) .............<08>
- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school ..................................<09>
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) ..................<10>
- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) .............................<11>
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) .............<12>
- Don't know ..................<98>  - No answer ..........<99>

#INT.: Zurück (EINGABE) ----> #e
How long did this school or college course last altogether?

- Less than three years ....... <1>
- Three years or more ........ <2>
- Don't know ............... <8>
- No answer .............. <9>

Did you complete your eighth or ninth year of compulsory schooling?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Afterwards, did you COMPLETE another type of training?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Have you COMPLETED a training since the interview on X?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

What type of school or education was it?

- Advanced vocational training with federal diploma ..............<13>
- Advanced vocational training with federal certificate of proficiency or master craftsman's certificate ...............<14>
- Technical schools, other higher vocational schools
  - (ET, ESCG), (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time) ..........<15>
  - Higher vocational schools ESCEA, ESAA, ETS, higher technical school ETS, (3 years full-time or 4 years part-time) ..........<16>
- University of applied science (HES) ......................<17>
- University of teacher education (HEP) ....................<18>
- University, EPF ..........................................<19>
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) .............<10>
- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) ..........................<11>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10301</td>
<td>Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10302</td>
<td>2 years: basic vocational training: with federal certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10303</td>
<td>AFP (basic training)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10304</td>
<td>2 years: full-time training school, commercial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10305</td>
<td>2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, administration school)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10306</td>
<td>school of further education, administration school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10307</td>
<td>3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10308</td>
<td>3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10309</td>
<td>1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10310</td>
<td>with certificate/au pair/transition programmes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10311</td>
<td>only compulsory schooling completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10312</td>
<td>only compulsory schooling completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10313</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10314</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70301</td>
<td>How long did this school or college course last altogether?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70302</td>
<td>- Less than three years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70303</td>
<td>- Three years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70304</td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70305</td>
<td>- No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70301</td>
<td>Afterwards, did you COMPLETE another type of training?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70302</td>
<td>- Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70303</td>
<td>- No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70304</td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70305</td>
<td>- No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70301</td>
<td>What type of school or education was it?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70302</td>
<td>- Advanced vocational training with federal diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70303</td>
<td>- Advanced vocational training with federal certificate of proficiency or master craftsman's certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70304</td>
<td>- Technical schools, other higher vocational schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70305</td>
<td>- Higher vocational schools ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS, higher technical school ETS, (3 years full-time or 3 years part-time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70306</td>
<td>- University of applied science (HES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70307</td>
<td>- University of teacher education (HEP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70308</td>
<td>- University, EPF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70309</td>
<td>- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70310</td>
<td>- Academic matura (Baccalaureate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70311</td>
<td>- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70312</td>
<td>- 2 years: basic vocational training: with federal certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70313</td>
<td>- 2 years: full-time training school, commercial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70314</td>
<td>- 2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, school of further education, administration school)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70315</td>
<td>- 3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70316</td>
<td>- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70317</td>
<td>- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70318</td>
<td>with certificate/au pair/transition programmes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70319</td>
<td>only compulsory schooling completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70320</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70321</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How long did this school or college course last altogether?

- Less than three years ....... <1>
- Three years or more ......... <2>
- Don't know ................. <8>
- No answer ................... <9>

In which YEAR did you complete your last training course?

- Don't know .................. <8>
- No answer ................... <9>

Can you remember in which month you finished?

- Don't know/No answer: <9999>

...Since ...

In which year did you finish your school of further education
(2-3 years: diploma middle school, school of further education ECG, commercial management school)?

- Don't know/No answer
70441 01 In which year did you complete your apprenticeship or obtain your vocational certificate?
70441 02 INT.: ==> Enter year
70441 03
70441 04 o Year <xxxx>
70441 05 -----------------------------
70441 06 o don't know/
70441 07 no answer: <9999>
70441 08
70441 09 ****
70441 10
70441 11
70441 12
70441 13
70441 14
70441 15
70442 01 In which year did you finish your full-time vocational school (commercial school, higher commercial school, vocational school)?
70442 02 INT.: ==> Enter year
70442 03
70442 04 o Year <xxxx>
70442 05 -----------------------------
70442 06 o don't know/
70442 07 no answer: <9999>
70442 08
70442 09 ****
70442 10
70442 11
70442 12
70442 13
70442 14
70442 15
70443 01 In which year did you obtain your Professional or specialised Baccalaureate?
70443 02 INT.: ==> Enter year
70443 03
70443 04 o Year <xxxx>
70443 05 -----------------------------
70443 06 o don't know/
70443 07 no answer: <9999>
70443 08
70443 09 ****
70443 10
70443 11
70443 12
70443 13
70443 14
70443 15
70444 01 In which year did you complete your higher vocational training with federal diploma or federal certificate of proficiency (or master craftsman's certificate)?
70444 02 INT.: ==> Enter year
70444 03
70444 04 o Year <xxxx>
70444 05 -----------------------------
70444 06 o don't know/
70444 07 no answer: <9999>
70444 08
70444 09 ****
70444 10
70444 11
70444 12
70444 13
70444 14
70444 15
70445 01 In which year did you complete your higher technical or higher vocational training?
70445 02 INT.: ==> Enter year
70445 03
70445 04 o Year <xxxx>
70445 05 -----------------------------
70445 06 o don't know/
70445 07 no answer: <9999>
70445 08
70445 09 ****
70445 10
70445 11
70445 12
70445 13
70445 14
70445 15
70446 01
In which year did you complete your higher vocational school (ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS) or higher technical school (ETS)?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- o Year <xxxx>
- o don’t know/
  - no answer: <9999>

In which year did you complete your university or institute of technology?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- o Year <xxxx>
- o don’t know/
  - no answer: <9999>

In which year did you complete your high school certificate college or your teacher training college?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- o Year <xxxx>
- o don’t know/
  - no answer: <9999>

In which year did you complete your 10th school year, pre-apprenticeship, vocational school, au pair or linguistic year?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- o Year <xxxx>
- o don’t no/
  - no answer: <9999>

Do you remember exactly which month it was?

- <01> January
  - <07> July
- <02> February
  - <08> August
- <03> March
  - <10> October
- <04> April
  - <11> November
- <05> May
  - <12> December
- <06> June

- <98> Don’t know
- <99> No answer
... How long ago ...

**INT.: HELP ESTIMATE!**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>less than 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 year but less than 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 years but less than 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 years but less than 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 years but less than 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 years but less than 6 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6 years but less than 7 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7 years but less than 8 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8 years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know/no answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**What kind of trade did you learn during your apprenticeship?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>MANUAL ENTRY of occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>no answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**What trade or profession did you learn or choose after leaving full-time vocational training (commercial school, higher commercial school, vocational school)?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>MANUAL ENTRY of occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>no answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**In which branch did you obtain your Professional or specialised Baccalaureate?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branch</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>technical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>a trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>the applied arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>health care and social work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>natural sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(formerly agriculture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>no answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**In which field was your advanced vocational training which led to a federal diploma, federal certificate of proficiency or a master-craftsman's certificate?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>MANUAL ENTRY of occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>no answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In which field was the course you took at technical or vocational college?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
- MANUAL ENTRY of occupation
- don't know
- no answer

In which field was the advanced course you took at a higher vocational college, higher college of technology or university of applied science?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
- MANUAL ENTRY of occupation
- don't know
- no answer

In which field was the course you took at a university or university of teacher education?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
- MANUAL ENTRY of occupation
- don't know
- no answer

Are you completing a formal education AT THE MOMENT or are you participating in further training or training courses?

- NO, NO education or training courses
- Yes: - Formal education in a school
- Further training courses
- Both (formal education and further training)
- Don't know
- No answer

You told me earlier that you didn't work last week because you were attending an education, a training course or further training. Was that incorrect or can I put down that you are participating in an education or a training program?

- incorrect information
- Formal education in a school
- Further training courses
- Both (formal education and further training)
- Don't know
- No answer
**What kind of training or education are you taking?**

- compulsory school .................................<03>
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year with certificate/au pair/transition programmes .................<04>
- 2 years: basic vocational training: with federal certificate
- 2 years: full-time training school, commercial school ..........<06>
- 2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, school of further education, administration school) ......<07>
- 3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC) ..................<08>
- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school .......................................<09>
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) ...................<10>
- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) ..............................<11>
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) .............<12>
- Advanced vocational training with federal diploma ............<13>
- Advanced vocational training with federal certificate of proficiency or master craftsman's certificate ..................<14>
- Technical schools, other higher vocational schools (ET, ESCG), (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time) ............<15>
- Higher vocational schools ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS, higher technical school ETS, (3 years full-time or 4 years part-time) ..........<16>
- University of applied science (HESS) ..........................<17>
- Univ. of teacher education (HEP) ..<18> - University, EPF ......<19>
- Don't know <98> - No answer <99> #wINT.: Zurück (EINGABE) --> #e

**How many hours of lessons do you normally have per week in this training and education?**

- Number of hours ............<xx>
- Don't know .................<98>
- No answer ..................<99>

**Could you tell me what is the level of your certificate or diploma? Is it a:**

- diploma, bachelor (2-3 years) ..............................<1>
- master (4-5 years) .................................<2>
- postgraduate, Master of Advanced Studies (MAS), Certificate of Advanced Studies (CAS), Diploma of Advanced Studies (DAS)..<3>
- doctorate, habilitation (post-PhD degree) .................<4>
- don't know .................................<8>
- no answer .................................<9>

**Could you tell me what is the level of your certificate or diploma? Is it a:**

- licence (degree) at University = master --> (2)
And now I'd like to ask you a few general questions about yourself.

INT.: PLEASE FILL IN GENDER OF PERSON INTERVIEWED!

If in doubt, ask!

- Male ......<1>
- Female ......<2>

So I repeat: you are a man, right?

- Yes, that's right .......(ENTER)
- No, that's incorrect ....<0>

So I repeat: you are a woman, right?

- Yes, that's right .......(ENTER)
- No, that's incorrect ....<0>

Sir, what is your CIVIL STATUS?

- unmarried ..................<1>
- married ......................<2>
- in a registered partnership ......<6>
- divorced ......................<3>
- legally separated ...................<4>
- partnership dissolved ..............<7>
- widower ..........................<5>

Madam, what is your CIVIL STATUS?

- unmarried ..................<1>
- married ......................<2>
- in a registered partnership ......<6>
- divorced ......................<3>
- legally separated ...................<4>
- partnership dissolved ..............<7>
- widow ..........................<5>
| 71200 01 | Are you Swiss, non-Swiss, or do you have dual nationality? |
| 71200 02 | - Swiss ......................................<50> |
| 71200 03 | - Not Swiss ..................................<51> |
| 71200 04 | - Dual nationality |
| 71200 05 | (Swiss and another nationality) ....<52> |
| 71200 06 | - Stateless person .......................<53> |

| 71300 01 | What is your nationality? |
| 71300 02 | o Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters ..<91> |
| 71300 03 | o Don't know ..................................<98> |
| 71300 04 | o No answer ...................................<99> |

| 71301 01 | What other nationality do you have apart from Swiss? |
| 71301 02 | o Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters ..<91> |
| 71301 03 | o Don't know ..................................<98> |
| 71301 04 | o No answer ...................................<99> |

| 71400 01 | What kind of residence permit do you have? |
| 71400 02 | - Permanent resident's permit (C) .............<01> |
| 71400 03 | - Annual resident's permit (B) ................<02> |
| 71400 04 | - Frontier commuter ................................<03> |
| 71400 05 | - Working in Switzerland ........................<03> |
| 71400 06 | - Asylum seeker .................................<06> |
| 71400 07 | - Refugee ........................................<07> |
| 71400 08 | - Trainee ........................................<08> |
| 71400 09 | - Short-term stay permit (L) ....................<09> |
| 71400 10 | - International employee/diplomatic staff with immunity ..........<10> |

| 71401 01 | What kind of residence permit do your parents have? |
| 71401 02 | - Permanent resident's permit (C) .............<01> |
| 71401 03 | - Annual resident's permit (B) ................<02> |
| 71401 04 | - Frontier commuter ................................<03> |
| 71401 05 | - Working in Switzerland ........................<03> |
| 71401 06 | - Asylum seeker .................................<06> |
| 71401 07 | - Refugee ........................................<07> |
| 71401 08 | - Trainee ........................................<08> |
| 71401 09 | - Short-term stay permit (L) ....................<09> |
| 71401 10 | - International employee/diplomatic staff with immunity ..........<10> |
Since when have you been living in Switzerland?

---

**INT.: ==> Enter year**

- **o YEAR** <xxxx>
- **o Since birth** <0000>
- **o Don't know/No answer:** <9999>

---

Do you remember which month you arrived here?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;xx&gt; January</td>
<td>&lt;07&gt; July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;02&gt; February</td>
<td>&lt;08&gt; August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;03&gt; March</td>
<td>&lt;09&gt; September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;04&gt; April</td>
<td>&lt;10&gt; October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;05&gt; May</td>
<td>&lt;11&gt; November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;06&gt; June</td>
<td>&lt;12&gt; December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;98&gt; Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;99&gt; No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Since ...

**INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !**

- **<0> less than 1 year**
- **<1> 1 year but less than 2 years**
- **<2> 2 years but less than 3 years**
- **<3> 3 years but less than 4 years**
- **<4> 4 years but less than 5 years**
- **<5> 5 years but less than 6 years**
- **<6> 6 years but less than 7 years**
- **<7> 7 years but less than 8 years**
- **<8> 8 years or more**
- **<9> Don't know/No answer**

---

Since when have you been living in Switzerland?

---

**INT.: ==> Enter year**

- **o YEAR** <xxxx>
- **o Since birth** <0000>
- **o Don't know/No answer:** <9999>

---

Do you remember in which month?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;xx&gt; January</td>
<td>&lt;07&gt; July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;02&gt; February</td>
<td>&lt;08&gt; August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;03&gt; March</td>
<td>&lt;09&gt; September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;04&gt; April</td>
<td>&lt;10&gt; October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;05&gt; May</td>
<td>&lt;11&gt; November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;06&gt; June</td>
<td>&lt;12&gt; December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;98&gt; Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;99&gt; No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
... for ...

INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

<0> less than 1 year
<1> 1 year but less than 2 years
<2> 2 years but less than 3 years
<3> 3 years but less than 4 years
<4> 4 years but less than 5 years
<5> 5 years but less than 6 years
<6> 6 years but less than 7 years
<7> 7 years but less than 8 years
<8> 8 YEARS OR MORE
<9> don't know/ no answer

In which town or village are you officially registered?

AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of Swiss localities
Locality abroad
<98> Don't know
<99> No answer

In which country are you officially registered?

Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters ..
Don't know
No answer

In which town or village are you officially registered?
The locality indicated is correct
other locality in Switzerland/abroad

When did you officially register in that town or village?

Enter year

YEAR
At birth
Don't know/
No answer:
**In which country were you officially registered before?**

- Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters...
- Don't know
- No answer

**In which town or village were you officially registered before?**

- Automatic search in list of Swiss localities
- Locality abroad
- Don't know
- No answer

**When did you officially register in that country?**

- Enter year
  - YEAR
  - At birth
  - Don't know/No answer

**Do you remember exactly which month it was?**

- January
- February
- March
- April
- May
- June
- July
- August
- September
- October
- November
- December
- Don't know
- No answer

**Since...**

- Less than 1 year
- 1 year but less than 2 years
- 2 years but less than 3 years
- 3 years but less than 4 years
- 4 years but less than 5 years
- 5 years but less than 6 years
- 6 years but less than 7 years
- 7 years but less than 8 years
- 8 years or more
- Don't know/No answer
Let's go back to where you are officially registered at the moment.

PRESS <ENTER> !

Do you also leave from there to go to work?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Do you also spend most of your week in that town or village?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Do you also spend most of your week in that country?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

So where do you set off from to go to work?

<91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of Swiss localities
<89> Locality abroad
<98> Don't know
<99> No answer

FORMAT !
117

12501 01
12501 02 So in which town or village do you spend most of your week?
12501 03 -----------------------------------------------
12501 04
12501 05
12501 06
12501 07 <91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of Swiss localities
12501 08
12501 09 <89> Locality abroad
12501 10
12501 11
12501 12 -----------------------------------------------
12501 13 <98> Don't know
12501 14 <99> No answer
12501 15

12502 01
12502 02 Which country are we talking about?
12502 03 -----------------------------------------------
12502 04
12502 05
12502 06
12502 07
12502 08 o Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters ...... .<91>
12502 09
12502 10 o Don't know ............................................<98>
12502 11 o No answer..............................................<99>
12502 12
12502 13
12502 14
12502 15

12550 01
12550 02 So where do you set off from to go to work?
12550 03 -----------------------------------------------
12550 04
12550 05
12550 06 <92> The locality indicated is correct
12550 07 #bX#e
12550 08
12550 09
12550 10
12550 11 <91> other locality in Switzerland/abroad
12550 12
12550 13
12550 14
12550 15

12551 01
12551 02 So in which town or village do you spend most of your week?
12551 03 -----------------------------------------------
12551 04
12551 05 <92> The locality indicated is correct
12551 06 #bX#e
12551 07
12551 08
12551 09
12551 10 <91> other locality in Switzerland/abroad
12551 11
12551 12
12551 13
12551 14
12551 15

12650 01
12650 02 I read you now some possibilities of answer. At the end tell me
12650 03 which group corresponds at the best to your situation.
12650 04 -----------------------------------------------
12650 05 INT.: READ ALOUD!
12650 06 - employed, carrying out a job (i.e. employee, self-employed,
12650 07  apprentice, emp. in family business, paid training, etc.) ......<01>
12650 08 - unemployed .....................................................<02>
12650 09 - training, studying or further training (i.e. pupil, student,
12650 10  training, unpaid training, etc.) ...............................<03>
12650 11 - homemaker ......................................................<04>
12650 12 - retired, in early retirement ..............................<05>
12650 13 - partial or permanent disability (DI pension) ..........<06>
12650 14 - military or civilian service .............................<07>
12650 15 - other situation .............................................<08>
12650 16 - don't know ..............<98> - no answer ..............<99>
A year ago, to which group did you belong?
- same group as today ............................................<00>
- employed, carrying out a job (i.e. employee, self-employed, apprentice, emp. in family business, paid training, etc.) ......<01>
- unemployed .....................................................<02>
- training/studying or further training (i.e. pupil, student, training, unpaid training, etc.) ...............................<03>
- homemaker ......................................................<04>
- retired, in early retirement .........................................<05>
- partial or permanent disability (DI pension) ....................<06>
- military or civilian service ......................................<07>
- other situation ................................................<08>
- don't know ...................................................<09>
- no answer ...................................................<99>

A year ago, did you have a job as ...
- employee (including paid training) .................................................................<1>
- self-employed with one or more employees .................................................<2>
- self-employed without employee .................................................................<3>
- apprentice ..............................................................................<4>
- employee in your family's business ...............................................................<5>
- didn't have a job .............................................................................<6>
- don't know .................................................................<8>
- no answer .................................................................<9>

What was the NAME of your business and which TOWN was it in? If it was a business with several branches, tell me the name of the TOWN where the building you worked in was situated.
- same company as today/as in the last job ...........<96>
- don't know ...................................................<8>
- no answer ...................................................<9>

In which country did you work?
- Germany ..................<1>
- Liechtenstein ..........<2>
- Austria ..................<3>
- Italy .....................<4>
- France .................<5>
- Other country ............<6>
- Don't know ...............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

In which sector was the business you worked a year ago active?
- Farming/forestry/horticulture/ stud farming/fishery ......<01> Waste supply, Water supply, Waste disposal ......<05>
- Raw materials extraction ..............................................<01>
- Industrial/manufacturing foundations, etc.) ..........<06>
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration <04>
In which sector of the service industry was your company or branch exactly active?

- Trade, motor vehicle repair
- Public administration
- Transport, storage, post
- Education
- Hotel and restaurant
- Health and social services
- Information and communications
- Art, entertainment, sport
- (newspapers, tel., IT)
- Museums, libraries, casinos
- Banking, insurance
- Other services, repair
- Real estate
- Private service
- Law, accounting, advertising
- Embassy, int. organisation
- Science, engineering
- R&D, architecture
- Don't know
- Banking, insurance
- Real estate
- Law, accounting, advertising
- Science, engineering
- R&D, architecture
- Don't know
- Banking, insurance
- Real estate
- Law, accounting, advertising
- Science, engineering
- R&D, architecture
- Don't know
- Banking, insurance
- Real estate
- Law, accounting, advertising
- Science, engineering
- R&D, architecture
- Don't know
- Banking, insurance
- Real estate
- Law, accounting, advertising
- Science, engineering
- R&D, architecture
- Don't know
- Banking, insurance
- Real estate
- Law, accounting, advertising
- Science, engineering
- R&D, architecture
- Don't know

And now I'd like to ask you some questions about the people you live with.

PRESS <ENTER>
INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a woman

- Husband .....................<01>  - Brother or step-brother ..<05>
- Partner .....................<02>  - Brother-in-law ...........<06>
- Son or son-in-law ..........<03>  - Grandson ..................<07>
- Father or father-in-law ...<04>  - Grandfather ..............<08>
- Mother's partner ..........<11>  - Uncle, nephew, cousin ...<09>
- Partner's son .............<12>  - OTHER relation ..........<10>
- NO related ..................<20>
- Don't know ...............<98>  - No answer ................<99>

FORMAT!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Relation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Not a relative or partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Daughter or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Mother or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Sister or step-sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Aunt, niece, cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Father's partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>No relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FORMAT**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Enter code if it is a man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Daughter or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Mother or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Sister or step-sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Aunt, niece, cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Father's partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Other relation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>No related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FORMAT!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Enter code if it is a man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Daughter or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Mother or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Father's partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Aunt, niece, cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>NO related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FORMAT!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Enter code if it is a man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>One couple with 1 child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>One parent with 2 children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>3 separate people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Some related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>All related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FORMAT!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Enter code if it is a man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>One couple with 2 children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>One parent with 3 children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>4 separate people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Some related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>All related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FORMAT!
Is your household of 5 people made up of...

- one COUPLE with 3 CHILDREN
- one PARENT with 4 CHILDREN
- 5 separate people
  - Some related
  - All related
- Don't know
- No answer

Is your household of 6 people made up of...

- one COUPLE with 4 CHILDREN
- one PARENT with 5 CHILDREN
- 6 separate people
  - Some related
  - All related
- Don't know
- No answer

Is your household of 7 people made up of...

- one COUPLE with 5 CHILDREN
- one PARENT with 6 CHILDREN
- 7 separate people
  - Some related
  - All related
- Don't know
- No answer

Is your household of 8 people made up of...

- one COUPLE with 6 CHILDREN
- one PARENT with 7 CHILDREN
- 8 separate people
  - Some related
  - All related
- Don't know
- No answer

Is your household of 9 people made up of...

- one COUPLE with 7 CHILDREN
- one PARENT with 8 CHILDREN
- 9 separate people
  - Some related
  - All related
- Don't know
- No answer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>74002 01</th>
<th>74002 02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>What is the civil status of</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74002 03</td>
<td>74002 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Single... ...........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Married ............................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- In a registered partnership ......&lt;6&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Divorced ............................&lt;3&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Legally separated ...................&lt;4&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Partnership dissolved ...............&lt;7&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Widowed .............................&lt;5&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don't know ..........................&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No answer ...........................&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>74003 01</th>
<th>74003 02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>What is the civil status of</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74003 03</td>
<td>74003 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Single... ...........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Married ............................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- In a registered partnership ......&lt;6&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Divorced ............................&lt;3&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Legally separated ...................&lt;4&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Partnership dissolved ...............&lt;7&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Widowed .............................&lt;5&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don't know ..........................&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No answer ...........................&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>74004 01</th>
<th>74004 02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>What is the civil status of</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74004 03</td>
<td>74004 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Single... ...........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Married ............................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- In a registered partnership ......&lt;6&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Divorced ............................&lt;3&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Legally separated ...................&lt;4&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Partnership dissolved ...............&lt;7&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Widowed .............................&lt;5&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don't know ..........................&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No answer ...........................&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>74005 01</th>
<th>74005 02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>What is the civil status of</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74005 03</td>
<td>74005 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Single... ...........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Married ............................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- In a registered partnership ......&lt;6&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Divorced ............................&lt;3&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Legally separated ...................&lt;4&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Partnership dissolved ...............&lt;7&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Widowed .............................&lt;5&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don't know ..........................&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No answer ...........................&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>74006 01</th>
<th>74006 02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>What is the civil status of</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74006 03</td>
<td>74006 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Single... ...........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Married ............................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- In a registered partnership ......&lt;6&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Divorced ............................&lt;3&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Legally separated ...................&lt;4&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Partnership dissolved ...............&lt;7&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Widowed .............................&lt;5&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don't know ..........................&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No answer ...........................&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What is the civil status of

- Single... ...........................<1>
- Married .............................<2>
- In a registered partnership .........<6>
- Divorced ............................<3>
- Legally separated ...................<4>
- Partnership dissolved ...............<7>
- Widowed .............................<5>
- Don’t know ..........................<8>
- No answer ...........................<9>

Do all the people who live with you have the same nationality as you do?

- yes, all same nationality .....<1>
- no, different nationalities ...<2>
- Don’t know ..........................<8>
- No answer ...........................<9>

Is X Swiss, non-Swiss or does he/she have dual nationality?

- Swiss ...............................<50>
- Not Swiss ............................<51>
- Dual nationality
  - (Swiss and another nationality) ..........<52>
- Stateless person ..........................<53>
- Don’t know ..........................<98>
- No answer ...........................<99>
<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74203 01</td>
<td>Is X Swiss, non-Swiss or does he/she have dual nationality?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 06</td>
<td>- Swiss .....................................&lt;50&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 07</td>
<td>- Not Swiss .................................&lt;51&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 08</td>
<td>- Dual nationality</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 09</td>
<td>(Swiss and another nationality) ...........&lt;52&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 10</td>
<td>- Stateless person ..........................&lt;53&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 12</td>
<td>- Don’t know ................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 13</td>
<td>- No answer .................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74204 01</td>
<td>Is X Swiss, non-Swiss or does he/she have dual nationality?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 06</td>
<td>- Swiss .....................................&lt;50&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 07</td>
<td>- Not Swiss .................................&lt;51&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 08</td>
<td>- Dual nationality</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 09</td>
<td>(Swiss and another nationality) ...........&lt;52&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 10</td>
<td>- Stateless person ..........................&lt;53&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 12</td>
<td>- Don’t know ................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 13</td>
<td>- No answer .................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74205 01</td>
<td>Is X Swiss, non-Swiss or does he/she have dual nationality?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 06</td>
<td>- Swiss .....................................&lt;50&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 07</td>
<td>- Not Swiss .................................&lt;51&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 08</td>
<td>- Dual nationality</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 09</td>
<td>(Swiss and another nationality) ...........&lt;52&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 10</td>
<td>- Stateless person ..........................&lt;53&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 12</td>
<td>- Don’t know ................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 13</td>
<td>- No answer .................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74206 01</td>
<td>Is X Swiss, non-Swiss or does he/she have dual nationality?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74206 02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74206 03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74206 04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74206 05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74206 06</td>
<td>- Swiss .....................................&lt;50&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74206 07</td>
<td>- Not Swiss .................................&lt;51&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74206 08</td>
<td>- Dual nationality</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74206 09</td>
<td>(Swiss and another nationality) ...........&lt;52&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74206 10</td>
<td>- Stateless person ..........................&lt;53&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74206 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74206 12</td>
<td>- Don’t know ................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74206 13</td>
<td>- No answer .................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74206 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74206 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74207 01</td>
<td>Is X Swiss, non-Swiss or does he/she have dual nationality?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74207 02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74207 03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74207 04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74207 05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74207 06</td>
<td>- Swiss .....................................&lt;50&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74207 07</td>
<td>- Not Swiss .................................&lt;51&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74207 08</td>
<td>- Dual nationality</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74207 09</td>
<td>(Swiss and another nationality) ...........&lt;52&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74207 10</td>
<td>- Stateless person ..........................&lt;53&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74207 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74207 12</td>
<td>- Don’t know ................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74207 13</td>
<td>- No answer .................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74207 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74207 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Is X Swiss, non-Swiss or does he/she have dual nationality?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td>&lt;50&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Swiss</td>
<td>&lt;51&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual nationality (Swiss and another nationality)</td>
<td>&lt;52&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stateless person</td>
<td>&lt;53&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Last week did X have a paid JOB, even if only for ONE HOUR ...

#### Options
- ... as a salaried employee ...................................<1>
- ... as a self-employed person ..................................<2>
- ... as an apprentice ..........................................<3>
- ... working for the family business ..................................<4>
- was not in paid employment ......................................<5>
- Don’t know ....................................................<8>
- No answer ......................................................<9>

### Last week was X looking for a paid job?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Last week was X ...

#### Options
- at school, college or university ..................................<1>
- a housewife/househusband ..........................................<2>
- in military service/civil defence ..................................<3>
- (total period over 12 weeks) ......................................<4>
- Retired (pensioner) ..............................................<6>
- permanently or temporarily drawing disability pension ..........<5>
- other .....................................................................<6>
Does X work mostly...

#b=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE! #e

- 1 - 5 hours per week..<01>
- 6 - 10 hours per week..<02>
- 11 - 15 hours per week..<03>
- 16 - 20 hours per week..<04>
- 21 - 25 hours per week..<05>
- 26 - 30 hours per week..<06>
- 31 - 35 hours per week..<07>
- 36 - 40 hours per week..<08>
- over 40 hours per week..<09>
- Don't know ..................<98>
- No answer ...............<99>

What is the most advanced qualification that X has COMPLETED and for which he/she has been given a certificate or a diploma?

- did not attend compulsory school ...............................<01>
- attended compulsory school, but did not complete it ............<02>
- only compulsory schooling completed ............................<03>
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year with certificate/au pair/transition programmes ..........................<04>
- 2 years: basic vocational training: with federal certificate APP (basic training) ..........................................<05>
- 2 years: full-time training school, commercial school ..........<06>
- 2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, school of further education, administration school) ..........<07>
- 3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC) ..........................<08>
- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school ....................................<09>
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) ..........................<10>
- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) ..................................<11>
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) ..................<12>
- Advanced vocational training with federal diploma ..........<13>
- Advanced vocational training with federal certificate of proficiency or master craftsman's certificate ......................<14>
- Technical schools, other higher vocational schools (ET, ESCG), (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time) ..................<15>
- Higher vocational schools ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS, higher technical school ETS, (3 years full-time or 4 years part-time) ..........<16>
- University of applied science (HES) .............................<17>
- University of teacher education (HEP) ..........................<18>
- University, EPF ................................................<19>
- Don't know .....................................................<98>
- No answer ......................................................<99>

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about where you NORMALLY live.

- Owner/co-owner of a house .................................. or ..<1>
- Owner/co-owner of an apartment / condominium ......<7>
- Tenant in a residents cooperative .............................. or ..<2>
- Tenant of an apartment/house/studio/room or ..<3>
- Tenant farmer .................................................. or ..<4>
- Occupant of a service flat belonging to your employer  or ..<5>
- Occupant (rent-free accommodation) ..........................<6>
- Don't know ..<8>
- No answer ......<9>

INT.: READ ALOUD!
Now I'd like to ask you some questions about where you normally live.

Are you...

INT.: READ ALOUD!

- Owner/co-owner of a house
- Owner/co-owner of an apartment / condominium
- Tenant in a residents cooperative
- Tenant of an apartment/house/studio/room
- Tenant farmer
- Occupant of a service flat belonging to your employer
- Occupant (rent-free accommodation) belonging to a relative or friend
- Don't know
- No answer

Can you tell me what your monthly salary is?
If it's easier, you can tell me what you earn per year or per hour.

- Does voluntary work
- Don't know
- No answer

Can you tell me how much your earned income is per month?
If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

- Does voluntary work
- Don't know
- No answer

Can you tell me what your monthly salary is for your main job?
If it's easier, you can tell me what you earn per year or per hour.

- Does voluntary work
- Don't know
- No answer

Can you tell me what your earned income is per month for your main job?
If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

- Does voluntary work
- Don't know
- No answer
So your NET EARNED INCOME PER MONTH before tax is ...?

---

INT: HELP ESTIMATE! #e

ESTIMATED AMOUNT:

- Up to Fr. 1,000.- ......<01>
- Fr. 1,001 - 2,000.- .....<02>
- Fr. 2,001 - 3,000.- ....<03>
- Fr. 3,001 - 4,000.- ....<04>
- Fr. 4,001 - 5,000.- ....<05>
- Fr. 5,001 - 6,000.- ....<06>
- Fr. 6,001 - 7,000.- ....<07>
- Fr. 7,001 - 8,000.- ....<08>
- Fr. 8,001 - 10,000.- ....<09>
- Over Fr. 10,000.- ......<10>

---

Is the Fr. X indicated ...

GROSS (BEFORE deduction of social security contributions)?:
- per month? .....<1>
- per year? ......<2>
- per hour? ......<3>

NET (AFTER deduction of social security contributions but before tax)?:
- per month? .....<4>
- per year? ......<5>
- per hour? ......<6>

Don't know ................................................<8>
No answer .........................................<9>
The amount indicated of Fr. X is incorrect ......<0>

---

Do you receive ... ?

Salary for 13th month
Salary for 14th month
Family and children's allowances
Bonuses for working at night, on Sundays or on public holidays
Bonuses for shift-work or difficult/dangerous work
Share in turnover or commission
Tips

---

In your main job, do you receive ... ?
Do you pay yourself ... 

=> INT.: READ ALOUD!

#b    <1> = Yes  /  <2> = No / <8> Don't know / <9> No answer   #e

<= Salary for 13th month
<= Salary for 14th month
<= End-of-year bonuses

In your main job, do you pay yourself ... 

=> INT.: READ ALOUD!

#b         <1> = Yes  /  <2> = No  / <8> Don't know / <9> No answer   #e

<= Salary for 13th month
<= Salary for 14th month
<= End-of-year bonuses

At the end of last year did you receive any bonuses, tips or extras?

- Yes ............<1>
- No ............<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

In your main job, did you receive any bonuses, tips or extras AT THE END OF LAST YEAR?

- Yes ............<1>
- No ............<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Were they ...

=> INT.: READ ALOUD!

#b         <1> = Yes  /  <2> = No / <8> Don't know / <9> No answer   #e

<= a long-service or loyalty bonus
<= a bonus linked to INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCE (e.g. salary based on merit, personal aims achieved)
<= a bonus linked to the PERFORMANCE OF YOUR TEAM, SECTION or DEPARTMENT
<= a bonus linked to COMPANY PROFITS (profit-sharing, free or reduced-price shares)
Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

---

- Does voluntary work ..............<0>
- Don't know .......................<X>
- No answer ........................<Y>

---

For your second job, your NET EARNED INCOME PER MONTH before tax is ...

---

- Up to Fr. 1,000.- ............<01>
- Fr. 1,001 - 2,000.- .........<02>
- Fr. 2,001 - 3,000.- .........<03>
- Fr. 3,001 - 4,000.- .........<04>
- Fr. 4,001 - 5,000.- .........<05>
- Fr. 5,001 - 6,000.- .........<06>
- Fr. 6,001 - 7,000.- .........<07>
- Fr. 7,001 - 8,000.- .........<08>
- Fr. 8,001 - 10,000.- ......<09>
- Over Fr. 10,000.- ..........<10>

---

Is the Fr. X indicated ...

---

- per month? ......<1>
- per year? ......<2>
- per hour? ......<3>
- per month? ......<4>
- per year? ......<5>
- per hour? ......<6>

---

Now we'd like you to tell us the TOTAL INCOME of your household. The figure we need is the total amount earned by ALL the members of your household. You should include ALL EARNED INCOME, OTHER INCOME such as interest, shares or rent, as well as ALL PENSIONS or BENEFITS PAID BY THE STATE OR A PRIVATE FUND such as old-age pensions, unemployment benefits, disability pensions, welfare, education grants, alimony, maintenance, etc.

---

- Don't know .................................<X>
- No answer ..................................<Y>

---

Now we'd like to know the TOTAL INCOME of your household. You should include ALL EARNED INCOME, OTHER INCOME such as interest, shares or rent, as well as ALL PENSIONS or BENEFITS PAID BY THE STATE OR A PRIVATE FUND such as old-age pensions, unemployment benefits, disability pensions, welfare, education grants, alimony, maintenance, etc.

---

- Don't know .................................<X>
- No answer ..................................<Y>
So the NET MONTHLY INCOME of your household before tax is ... ?

INT: HELP ESTIMATE !

ESTIMATED AMOUNT: o EXACT AMOUNT .......(BT 5)

- Up to Fr. 1,000.- ........<01>
- Fr. 1,001 - 2,000.- .....<02>
- Fr. 2,001 - 3,000.- ......<03>
- Fr. 3,001 - 4,000.- ......<04>
- Fr. 4,001 - 5,000.- ......<05>
- Fr. 5,001 - 6,000.- ......<06>
- Fr. 6,001 - 7,000.- ......<07>
- Fr. 7,001 - 8,000.- ......<08>
- Fr. 8,001 - 10,000.- ......<09>
- Over Fr. 10,000.- ........<10>

Is the Fr. X indicated ...

GROSS (BEFORE deduction of social
security contributions)?:

- per month? ......<1>
- per year? ......<2>

NET (AFTER deduction of social
security contributions but before tax)?:

- per month? ......<4>
- per year? ......<5>

Don't know ...<8>
No answer ....<9>
The amount indicated of Fr. X is incorrect .......<0>

So the total income of your household is $1X $eFr.

Yes, that's right .......(ENTER)
No, that's incorrect ......<0>

You look after children and have a part-time paid job.

You do NOT work more hours because ...

the services suitable for young children are not available
or too expensive ..............................<1>
the services suitable for young children do not affect
having a part-time paid job ..............................<2>

don't know .......................................<8>
no answer .......................................<9>

You look after children and do not have a paid job.

Do you NOT have a paid job because ..

the services suitable for young children are not available
or too expensive ..............................<1>
the services suitable for young children do not affect
having a part-time paid job ..............................<2>

don't know .......................................<8>
no answer .......................................<9>
You look after sick, handicapped or elderly people as well as having a part-time paid job. Do you NOT work more because ...

- services suitable for sick, handicapped or elderly people are not available or are too expensive .................<1>
- the assistance available does not affect having a part-time job ................................................<2>
- don't know......................................................<8>
- no answer.......................................................<9>

You look after sick, handicapped or elderly people and you do not have a paid job. Do you NOT have a paid job because ...

- services suitable for sick, handicapped or elderly people are not available or are too expensive .................<1>
- the assistance available does not affect having a paid job .....................................................<2>
- don't know......................................................<8>
- no answer.......................................................<9>

And now some questions about your health. How is your health in general? Is it ....

INT.: Read the answers

- very good .................... <1>
- good ......................... <2>
- fair ............................ <3>
- bad ............................. <4>
- very bad ........................ <5>
- don't know .......................<8>
- no answer ........................<9>

Do you have any longstanding illness or longstanding health problem? By longstanding I mean illnesses or health problems which have lasted, or are expected to last, for 6 months or more.

- yes ..............<1>
- no ...............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>

For at least the past 6 months, to what extent have you been limited because of a health problem in activities people usually do? Would you say you have been ...

INT.: Read the answers

- severely limited ...............<1>
- limited but not severely .......<2>
- not limited at all ...............<3>
- don't know .......................<8>
- no answer .......................<9>
135

80090 01  KN: 800.xx ---> INIT Modul Aus - und Weiterbildung
80090 02  ab 2007 Standard-Fragen integriert
80090 03  ab 2009 weitere Frageblöcke 801.xx 791..
80090 04
80090 05
80090 06
80090 07  ---> Ende
80090 08  inaktiv 705.99 init 70001
80090 09  705.98 Save
80090 10
80090 11  > 75 --> 791.xx (Panel P2/P4 nicht befragt --> 710.00
80090 12  "All" --> 801.70
80090 13  Rest --> 705.00
80090 14
80090 15

80130 01  Did you take or are you taking this course MAINLY for professional
80130 02  reasons or for pleasure?
80130 03  --------------------------------------------------------------------
80130 04  - professional reasons ......................................<1>
80130 05  - pleasure/non-professional reasons ...............<2>
80130 06  ---------------------------------------------------
80130 07  - don't know ..........................................<8>
80130 08  - no answer .............................................<9>
80130 09
80130 10
80130 11
80130 12
80130 13
80130 14
80130 15

80170 01  Have you taken any further training courses during the past 4 weeks?
80170 02  This includes hobby courses, courses connected
80170 03  with your work or any other vocational training.
80170 04  -------------------------------------------------------------
80170 05
80170 06  - yes ..............<1>
80170 07  - no ..............<2>
80170 08  -----------------------
80170 09  - don't know ......<8>
80170 10  - no answer ......<9>
80170 11
80170 12
80170 13
80170 14
80170 15

80171 01  Over the past 4 weeks, have you attended any talks, congresses,
80171 02  seminars, conferences or workshops WITH THE AIM OF IMPROVING YOUR
80171 03  KNOWLEDGE IN A SPECIFIC FIELD?
80171 04  ------------------------------------------------------------------------
80171 05  INT.: Regardless of whether the course was taken for professional
80171 06  or private reasons
80171 07
80171 08  - yes ..............<1>
80171 09  - no ..............<2>
80171 10  -----------------------
80171 11  - don't know ......<8>
80171 12  - no answer ......<9>
80171 13
80171 14
80171 15

80172 01  Over the past 4 weeks have you taken any private courses
80172 02  that had to be paid for?
80172 03  ---------------------------------------------------------------
80172 04  INT.: Regardless of whether the interviewee or another person
80172 05  paid for the course.
80172 06  -------------------------------------------------------------
80172 07  Private course = lesson taken on an individual basis / no hobby course
80172 08
80172 09  - yes ..............<1>
80172 10  - no ..............<2>
80172 11  -----------------------
80172 12  - don't know ......<8>
80172 13  - no answer ......<9>
80172 14
80172 15
### Further Training

All together, how many hours have you spent on further training over the past 4 weeks?

- Total number of hours: \(<xxx>\)
- Don’t know: \(<998>\)
- No answer: \(<999>\)

### Talks, Congresses, Seminars, Conferences, or Workshops

All together how many hours have you spent attending talks, congresses, seminars, conferences or workshops over the past 4 weeks?

- Total number of hours: \(<xxx>\)
- Don’t know: \(<998>\)
- No answer: \(<999>\)

### Private Courses

All together how many hours have you spent attending private courses over the past 4 weeks?

- Total number of hours: \(<xxx>\)
- Don’t know: \(<998>\)
- No answer: \(<999>\)

### Birthplace

Where were you born? In Switzerland or abroad?

- In Switzerland: \(<50>\)
- In another country: \(<51>\)
- Don’t know: \(<98>\)
- No answer: \(<99>\)

### Country

Which country are we talking about?

- Search for country using the first 2 letters: \(<91>\)
- Manual entry of country: \(<90>\)
- Don’t know: \(<98>\)
- No answer: \(<99>\)
137

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| When you were born did you have Swiss nationality or a foreign nationality or did you have dual nationality? | - Swiss ......................................<50>  
- Not Swiss ..........................<51>  
- dual nationality  
- (Swiss and other nationality) ..........<52>  
- stateless person  
- don’t know  
- no answer  |

| When you were born what nationality did you have?                        | Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters .........<91>  
manual entry of COUNTRY  
- don’t know  
- no answer |

| Which year did you obtain Swiss nationality?                              | Year                 <xxxx>  
- don't know/  
- does not have Swiss nationality:                                 <0000>  
- was born Swiss:                                         <1111> |

| Where was your father born? In Switzerland or abroad?                    | - Switzerland ......<50>  
- other country ......<51>  
- don’t know ......<98>  
- no answer ......<99> |
Where was your mother born? In Switzerland or abroad?

- Switzerland ......<50>
- other country ....<51>
- don't know ......<98>
- no answer ......<99>

#2Coding errors (If possible enter the corresponding question number!)
#1INT.:e Please only type in the MOST IMPORTANT ones!
NO coding errors

So, that's the end of the interview.
As already announced in the letter of the Federal Statistical Office we will contact you again in X months. Because of this reason I would like to just check that we have your correct address and telephone number.

Would you like to receive:
- 1 book token (20,-).......... <1>
- 1 voucher for a cinema ticket.... <2>
- it doesn't matter which......... <4>
- doesn't want a present....... <5>
In order to send you your present, I would like to check that your address and telephone number are correct. You will receive your present in about 3 months, at the same time as the next letter inviting you to take part again in the SLFS.
**Migration** CH module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>At birth, #e was your husband/wife Swiss</strong></td>
<td>- Swiss ...................................... &lt;50&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or did he/she have another nationality or dual nationality?</strong></td>
<td>- not Swiss ................................. &lt;51&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- dual nationality</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- (Swiss and other nationality)</strong></td>
<td>- stateless person .......................... &lt;53&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- stateless person</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- don't know</strong></td>
<td>- no answer ................................. &lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- don't know</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- no answer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- dual nationality</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- stateless person</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- don't know</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- no answer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- Swiss</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- not Swiss</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- dual nationality</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- (Swiss and other nationality)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- stateless person</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- don't know</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- no answer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- Swiss</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- not Swiss</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- dual nationality</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- (Swiss and other nationality)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- stateless person</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- don't know</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- no answer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**At birth, #e was your partner Swiss**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>- Swiss</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- not Swiss</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- dual nationality</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- (Swiss and other nationality)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- stateless person</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- don't know</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- no answer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- Swiss</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- not Swiss</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- dual nationality</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- (Swiss and other nationality)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- stateless person</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- don't know</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- no answer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- Swiss</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- not Swiss</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- dual nationality</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- (Swiss and other nationality)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- stateless person</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- don't know</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- no answer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**At birth, #e what nationality was your husband/wife?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters **</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- manual entry of COUNTRY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- don't know</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- no answer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**At birth, #e what nationality was your partner?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters **</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- manual entry of COUNTRY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- don't know</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- no answer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Following your arrival in Switzerland, how long did it take you to find a job?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>- less than 6 months</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- between 6 months and 1 year</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- between 1 and 2 years</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- between 2 and 3 years</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- 3 years or more</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- not yet found a job</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- don't know</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- no answer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Where did you attain your highest educational qualifications?

- in Switzerland ...<1>
- abroad ...........<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ........<9>

Did you make an official request in Switzerland in order to obtain a certificate of equivalence for your educational qualifications?

- Yes, the certificate was obtained .................<1>
- Yes, but the certificate was not obtained ..........<2>
- Yes, but the procedure is not yet complete ..........<3>
- No, not necessary .....................................<4>
- No, other reasons .................................<5>
- Don't know ......................................<8>
- No answer ...................................<9>

Is it necessary for you to improve your knowledge of a national language to obtain suitable employment in Switzerland?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Do you have a place of residence abroad where you live three or more months per year?

- Yes .................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
142

98020 01  Have you lived abroad for one year or more since the age of 15?
98020 02  
98020 03  -----------------------------------------------
98020 04  
98020 05  
98020 06  
98020 07  - Yes **************<1>
98020 08  - No ******************<2>
98020 09  -----------------------------------------------
98020 10  - Don't know ...........<8>
98020 11  - No answer ..........<9>
98020 12  
98020 13  
98020 14  
98020 15  

98021 01  Since the first time you came to live in Switzerland,
98021 02  have you lived abroad again for one year or more?
98021 03  -----------------------------------------------
98021 04  
98021 05  
98021 06  
98021 07  - Yes **************<1>
98021 08  - No **************<2>
98021 09  -----------------------------------------------
98021 10  - Don't know ...........<8>
98021 11  - No answer ..........<9>
98021 12  
98021 13  
98021 14  
98021 15  

98030 01  What was the MAIN REASON for this period of residence abroad?
98030 02  -----------------------------------------------
98030 03  => INT.: In case of doubt, refer to the last stay of one year or more.
98030 04  
98030 05  - FAMILY reasons (e.g. accompaniment of/reunion with partner) ......<01>
98030 06  - PROFESSIONAL reasons ................................................<02>
98030 07  - STUDY, TRAINING (university, post-doctorate, 
98030 08  internship, continuing education, exchange year etc.).............<03>
98030 09  - Learning or improving a FOREIGN LANGUAGE ..........................<04>
98030 10  - TRAVEL, discovery of a foreign country, a foreign culture ......<05>
98030 11  - Rediscovery of one's own ROOTS/ORIGINS ..........................<06>
98030 12  - LEGAL/ADMINISTRATIVE reasons
98030 13  - (e.g. no longer in possession of a residence permit) ............<07>
98030 14  - Other reason ..................................................<08>
98030 15  - Don't know ...........<98> - No answer ...........<99>
98030 16  
98030 17  
98030 18  
98030 19  
98030 20  
98030 21  
98030 22  
98030 23  
98030 24  
98030 25  

98040 01  Have you already submitted an application for
98040 02  Swiss citizenship?
98040 03  -----------------------------------------------
98040 04  => INT.: code (1), even if the application
98040 05  was rejected or withdrawn
98040 06  
98040 07  
98040 08  - Yes **************<1>
98040 09  - No ******************<2>
98040 10  -----------------------------------------------
98040 11  - Don't know ...........<8>
98040 12  - No answer ..........<9>
98040 13  
98040 14  
98040 15  

98050 01  What is the status of your application for Swiss citizenship?
98050 02  -----------------------------------------------
98050 03  => INT.: If necessary, read the answer categories.
98050 04  If a judicial appeal is pending: code (1)
98050 05  If the application has already been accepted: code (1)
98050 06  
98050 07  - It is being processed ..............................<1>
98050 08  - It has been rejected by the authorities ..........<2>
98050 09  - It has been withdrawn or deferred ..............<3>
98050 10  - Other situation .......................................<4>
98050 11  - Don't know ..........................................<8>
98050 12  - No answer ..........................................<9>
98050 13  
98050 14  
98050 15  

"Migration" CH module
**Migration** CH module

98060 01 Do you intend to apply for Swiss citizenship in the future?

98060 05 INT.: READ ALOUD!

98060 07 - yes, certainly ..........<1>
98060 08 - yes, probably ..........<2>
98060 09 - no, probably not ........<3>
98060 10 - no, certainly not ......<4>
98060 12 - don't know .............<8>
98060 13 - no answer ..............<9>

98070 01 Why would you like to acquire Swiss citizenship?

98070 03 => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE!

98070 04 If necessary, read the closest answer category.

98071 01 - Partner/close family members are Swiss ......................<01>
98071 02 - Secure future for me/my children/my family
98071 03 (wants to live in Switzerland, settle down here) ..............<02>
98071 04 - well-established/integrated in Switzerland
98071 05 (life/work/friends/family are here, was born in Switzerland/
98071 06 lived here for many years) ......................................<03>
98071 07 - Loves this country/feels a bond with Switzerland/feels Swiss ....<04>
98071 08 - Easier access to certain jobs or training ..........................<05>
98071 09 - Obtaining the right to vote at cantonal or federal level ..........<06>
98071 10 - Simplifies administrative procedures ............................<07>
98071 11 - Other reason ......................................................<08>
98071 12 - Don't know .............<8> - No answer ..................<9>

98080 01 Why do you not wish to acquire Swiss citizenship?

98080 03 => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE!

98080 05 If necessary, help estimate!

98081 01 I would now like to ask you what your future plans are.
98100 02 How long do you intend to live in Switzerland for?

98100 05 TEMPORARY RESIDENCE ABROAD (RETURN TO CH ALREADY PLANNED)

98100 06 is not considered as a definitive departure from Switzerland

98100 07 - for ever ..............<1>
98100 08 - 5 years or more ......<2>
98100 10 - 1 to 4 years ..........<3>
98100 11 - less than one year ......<4>
98100 12 - no plans ..............<5>
98100 14 - don't know .............<8>
98100 15 - no answer ..............<9>
When you leave Switzerland, are you thinking of returning to your country of origin or going to another country?

- country of origin ....<1>
- other country .........<2>
- don't know ............<8>
- no answer ............<9>

What are your reasons for wanting to leave Switzerland?

- FAMILY reasons (e.g. accompaniment of/reunion with partner) .....<01>
- PROFESSIONAL reasons ............................................<02>
- STUDY, TRAINING .....................................................<03>
- RETIREMENT/early retirement ......................................<04>
- Buying or construction of a HOUSE/flat ..........................<05>
- Higher QUALITY OF LIVING (climate/purchasing power) ......<06>
- DIFFICULTIES OF ADAPTATION in Switzerland .................<07>
- HOMESICKNESS ..........................................................<08>
- IMPROVEMENT of political/economic SITUATION IN COUNTRY OF ORIGIN <09>
- Return to FRIENDS/ACQUAINTANCES (not relatives) ..........<10>
- OTHER reason .......................................................<11>
- don't know ............<98>              - no answer ............<99>

How often, on average, do you go to your country of origin?

- never ........................<1>
- every 5 years or less ........<2>
- every 2 to 4 years ..........<3>
- once to twice a year ........<4>
- 3 times per year or more ......<5>
- don't know ............<8>
- no answer ............<9>

How often, on average, do you go to the country (or the countries) of origin of your parents?

- never .................................<1>
- every 5 years or less ...........<2>
- every 2 to 4 years ..............<3>
- once to twice a year ..........<4>
- 3 times per year or more ......<5>
- don't know ............<8>
- no answer ............<9>

I would now like to know whether you have close family members WHO LIVE ABROAD.

- Do you have a spouse or partner who lives abroad?
- Your mother?
- Your father?
- A grandmother or grandfather?
- A brother or sister or half-brother or half-sister?
- A child aged under 18?
- A child aged 18 or more?
Apart from visits, how often, on average, are you in contact with close family members who live abroad?

Please include any contact by letter, telephone, webcam, e-mail or chat.

INT.: Close family members = spouse/partner, parents, grandparents, children, grandchildren, (half-)brothers or sisters.

- every day ..................<1>
- at least once a week .......<2>
- at least once a month ......<3>
- at least once a year ........<4>
- less than once a year ......<5>
- never ......................<6>
- don't know ..................<8>  
- no answer ...............<9>

How often, on average, do you visit at least one of your close family members who lives abroad?

INT.: Close family members = spouse/partner, parents, grandparents, children, grandchildren, (half-)brothers or sisters.

- never ........................<1>
- every 5 years or less ......<2>
- every 2 to 4 years ..........<3>
- once to twice a year .......<4>
- 3 times per year or more ..<5>
- don't know ..................<8>  
- no answer ..................<9>

How often do you send money to close family members who live abroad?

INT.: Close family members = spouse/partner, parents, grandparents, children, grandchildren, (half-)brothers or sisters.

Do not include presents (in the form of money).

- never ........................<1>
- every 5 years or less ......<2>
- every 2 to 4 years ..........<3>
- once to twice a year .......<4>
- 3 times per year or more ..<5>
- don't know ..................<8>  
- no answer ..................<9>

Did you already speak one of the national languages before moving to Switzerland?

INT: National languages = German, French, Italian, Rhaeto-Romaneic

- Yes ..................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

What is the most advanced qualification that your father has completed and for which he/she has been given a certificate or a diploma?

- did not attend compulsory school .................................<01>
- attended compulsory school, but did not complete it ..........<02>
- only compulsory schooling completed ............................<03>
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year with certificate/au pair/transition programmes ..........................<04>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98231</td>
<td>2 years: basic vocational training: with federal certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98231</td>
<td>AFP (basic training)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98231</td>
<td>2 ans: full-time school, commercial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98231</td>
<td>2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, school of further education, administration school)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98231</td>
<td>3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98231</td>
<td>3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98231</td>
<td>Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98231</td>
<td>Academic matura (Baccalaureate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98231</td>
<td>Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98232</td>
<td>Advanced vocational training with federal diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98232</td>
<td>Advanced vocational training with federal certificate of proficiency or master craftsman's certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98232</td>
<td>Technical schools, other higher vocational schools (ET, ESCG), (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98232</td>
<td>Higher vocational schools ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS, higher technical school ETS, (3 years full-time or 4 years part-time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98232</td>
<td>University of applied science (HES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98232</td>
<td>University of teacher education (HEP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98232</td>
<td>University, EPF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98233</td>
<td>What is the most advanced qualification that your mother has completed and for which he/she has been given a certificate or a diploma?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98233</td>
<td>did not attend compulsory school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98233</td>
<td>attended compulsory school, but did not complete it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98233</td>
<td>only compulsory schooling completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98233</td>
<td>1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year with certificate/au pair/transition programmes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98234</td>
<td>Advanced vocational training with federal diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98234</td>
<td>Advanced vocational training with federal certificate of proficiency or master craftsman's certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98234</td>
<td>Technical schools, other higher vocational schools (ET, ESCG), (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98234</td>
<td>Higher vocational schools ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS, higher technical school ETS, (3 years full-time or 4 years part-time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98234</td>
<td>University of applied science (HES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98234</td>
<td>University of teacher education (HEP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98234</td>
<td>University, EPF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What was your main reason for coming to Switzerland?

INT.: IN CASE OF DOUBT, refer to the most recent migration. If necessary, read the closest answer category.

PRESS <ENTER> !

- To WORK .........................................................<01>
- To START A FAMILY (partnership or marriage) ......................<02>
- To ACCOMPANY or rejoin FAMILY ...................................<03>
- As a REFUGEE / To ask for ASYLUM ................................<04>
- To STUDY or to pursue training or continuing education ......<05>
- Due to the good HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ..............................<06>
- Due to TAX reasons ..............................................<07>
- SOCIAL NETWORK in Switzerland (excluding family): FRIENDS, ACQUAINTANCES, COMPatriOTS, etc. (e.g. religious/ethnical groups, scientific network) .............<08>
- OTHER reason .....................................................<09>
- don't know ......................................................<98>
- no answer .......................................................<99>

Did you already have a job or a job offer in Switzerland before coming to Switzerland?

- yes ..............<1>
- no ...............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>

Was it a transfer within the same company?

- yes ..............<1>
- no ...............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>

Considering your educational level, experience and skills, would you say that you are overqualified for your current job?

INT: overqualified = Qualifications and skills would enable a more demanding role to be carried out

- yes ..............<1>
- no ...............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>
Considering your educational level, experience and skills, would you say that you are overqualified for your current main job?

INT: overqualified = Qualifications and skills would enable a more demanding role to be carried out

- yes ...............<1>
- no .................<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ........<9>

What do you consider to be the obstacles preventing you from finding a job?

INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE! DO NOT READ ALOUD!

National languages = German, French, Italian, Rhaeto-Romanic

- Inadequate knowledge of one of the national languages.........<1>
- Qualifications obtained abroad are not recognised in CH ......<2>
- Restricted right to work due to residence status ..............<3>
- Origin, religion or social background ..........................<4>
- Family obligations..............................................<5>
- Other obstacle ................................................<6>
- No particular obstacle .......................................<7>
- don't know ..........<8> - no answer ...........<9>

Although you are not currently looking for work, what do you consider to be the obstacles which could prevent you from finding a job?

INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE! DO NOT READ ALOUD!

National languages = German, French, Italian, Rhaeto-Romanic

- Inadequate knowledge of one of the national languages..........<1>
- Qualifications obtained abroad are not recognised in CH ......<2>
- Restricted right to work due to residence status ..............<3>
- Origin, religion or social background ..........................<4>
- Family obligations..............................................<5>
- Other obstacle ................................................<6>
- No particular obstacle .......................................<7>
- don't know ..........<8> - no answer ...........<9>

What do you consider to be the obstacles preventing you from having a job that corresponds to your skills?

INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE! DO NOT READ ALOUD!

National languages = German, French, Italian, Rhaeto-Romanic

- Inadequate knowledge of one of the national languages..........<1>
- Qualifications obtained abroad are not recognised in CH ......<2>
- Restricted right to work due to residence status ..............<3>
- Origin, religion or social background ..........................<4>
- Family obligations..............................................<5>
- Other obstacle ................................................<6>
- No particular obstacle .......................................<7>
- don't know ..........<8> - no answer ...........<9>

Which of these obstacles is the most important to you?

INT.: 1st obstacle mentioned

2nd obstacle mentioned

3rd obstacle mentioned

4th obstacle mentioned

5th obstacle mentioned

6th obstacle mentioned

Most important obstacle ...<x>

don't know ..........<8>

- no answer ...........<9>
Which of these obstacles is the second most important to you?

- 1st obstacle mentioned
- 2nd obstacle mentioned
- 3rd obstacle mentioned
- 4th obstacle mentioned
- 5th obstacle mentioned

- Second most important obstacle ....<x>
- don't know ......................<8>
- no answer .......................<9>
We would now like to ask you some questions that are related to your origin.

PRESS <ENTER> !

In which country was your father born?

- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ......<91>
- Manual entry of COUNTRY ..............................<90>
- Don't know ..........................................<98>
- No answer ............................................<99>

In which country was your mother born?

- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ......<91>
- Manual entry of COUNTRY ..............................<90>
- Don't know ..........................................<98>
- No answer ............................................<99>

What is the most advanced qualification that your father has completed and for which he/she has been given a certificate or a diploma?

- Did not attend compulsory school ......................<01>
- Attended compulsory school, but did not complete it ......<02>
- Only compulsory schooling completed ....................<03>
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year with certificate/au pair/transition programmes ..................<04>
- Two years: basic vocational training: with federal certificate
- 2 ans: full-time training school, commercial school ...........<06>
- 2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, school of further education, administration school) ..............<07>
- 3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC) ..................<08>
- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school ..................................<09>
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) ..............<10>
- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) ..........................<11>
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) ..........<12>

*INT.: Fortsetzung ----> #e
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93232 01</td>
<td>Advanced vocational training with federal diploma .........................................................&lt;13&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93232 02</td>
<td>Advanced vocational training with federal certificate of proficiency or master craftsman's certificate ..........................................................&lt;14&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93232 03</td>
<td>Technical schools, other higher vocational schools (ET, ESCG), (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time) .....................................................&lt;15&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93232 04</td>
<td>Higher vocational schools ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS, higher technical school ETS, (3 years full-time or 4 years part-time) .....................................&lt;16&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93232 05</td>
<td>University of applied science (HES) .......................................................................................&lt;17&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93232 06</td>
<td>University of teacher education (HEP) .............................................................................&lt;18&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93232 07</td>
<td>University, EPF ..................................................................................................................&lt;19&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93232 08</td>
<td>Don't know .......................................................................................................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93232 09</td>
<td>No answer ..........................................................................................................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

What is the most advanced qualification that your mother has completed and for which he/she has been given a certificate or a diploma?

- did not attend compulsory school .........................................................<01>
- attended compulsory school, but did not complete it .............................<02>
- compulsory schooling completed ............................................................<03>
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year with certificate/au pair/transition programmes .....................................<04>
- 2 years: basic vocational training: with federal certificate AFF (basic training) .................................................................<05>
- 2 ans: full-time training school, commercial school ...............................<06>
- 2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, school of further education, administration school) .............................<07>
- 3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC) .............................<08>
- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school .................................................................<09>
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) ............................................<10>
- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) ............................................................<11>
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) ....................................<12>

In the last 10 years, have you lived and worked in one or more countries other than Switzerland? Please only count stays of 6 months or longer.

- yes, only in one other country ....<1>
- yes, in several other countries ...<2>
- no ...................................<3>
- don't know ..................................<8>
- no answer ..................................<9>
In the LAST 10 YEARS, have you worked in one or more countries other than Switzerland? 
Please only count stays of 6 months or longer.

- yes, only in one other country ....<1>
- yes, in several other countries ...<2>
- no ................................<3>
- don't know ........................<8>
- no answer ........................<9>

Which country are we talking about?

- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ......<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .......................<90>
- don't know ..................................<98>
- no answer ..................................<99>

What was the LAST COUNTRY in which you worked for 6 months or longer?

- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ......<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .......................<90>
- don't know ..................................<98>
- no answer ..................................<99>

What was your main reason for coming to Switzerland?

- To WORK .................................................<01>
- To START A FAMILY (partnership or marriage) ..................<02>
- To ACCOMPANY or rejoin FAMILY .............................<03>
- As a REFUGEE / To ask for ASYLUM .......................<04>
- To STUDY or to pursue training or continuing education ......<05>
- Due to the good HEALTH CARE SYSTEM .......................<06>
- Due to TAX reasons ..........................................<07>
- SOCIAL NETWORK in Switzerland (excluding family):
  FRIENDS, ACQUAINTANCES, COMPATRIOTS, etc.
  (e.g. religious/ethnical groups, scientific network) ..........<08>
- OTHER reason ..............................................<09>
- don't know ..............................................<98>
- no answer ..............................................<99>
"Labour market situation of migrants and their immediate
descendants" EU module

93252 01 Did you already have a job or a job offer in Switzerland
93252 02 before coming to Switzerland?
93252 03
93252 04
93252 05
93252 06
93252 07
93252 08
93252 09
93252 10
93252 11
93252 12
93252 13
93252 14
93252 15

93252 07
93252 08
93252 09
93252 10
93252 11
93252 12
93252 13
93252 14
93252 15

93260 01 Was it a transfer within the same company?
93260 02
93260 03
93260 04
93260 05
93260 06
93260 07
93260 08
93260 09
93260 10
93260 11
93260 12
93260 13
93260 14
93260 15

93270 01 Considering your educational level, experience and skills,
93270 02 would you say that you are overqualified for your current job?
93270 03
93270 04
93270 05
93270 06
93270 07
93270 08
93270 09
93270 10
93270 11
93270 12
93270 13
93270 14
93270 15

93271 01 Considering your educational level, experience and skills,
93271 02 would you say that you are overqualified for your current main job?
93271 03
93271 04
93271 05
93271 06
93271 07
93271 08
93271 09
93271 10
93271 11
93271 12
93271 13
93271 14
93271 15

93280 01 What do you consider to be the obstacles preventing you from
93280 02 finding a job?
93280 03
93280 04
93280 05
93280 06
93280 07
93280 08
93280 09
93280 10
93280 11
93280 12
93280 13
93280 14
93280 15

93280 04
93280 05
93280 06
93280 07
93280 08
93280 09
93280 10
93280 11
93280 12
93280 13
93280 14
93280 15
Although you are not currently looking for work, what do you consider to be the obstacles which could prevent you from finding a job?

INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE! DO NOT READ ALOUD!

National languages = German, French, Italian, Rhaeto-Romanic

- Inadequate knowledge of one of the national languages
- Qualifications obtained abroad are not recognised in CH
- Restricted right to work due to residence status
- Origin, religion or social background
- Family obligations
- Other obstacle
- No particular obstacle
- don't know
- no answer

What do you consider to be the obstacles preventing you from having a job that corresponds to your skills?

INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE! DO NOT READ ALOUD!

National languages = German, French, Italian, Rhaeto-Romanic

- Inadequate knowledge of one of the national languages
- Qualifications obtained abroad are not recognised in CH
- Restricted right to work due to residence status
- Origin, religion or social background
- Family obligations
- Other obstacle
- No particular obstacle
- don't know
- no answer

Which of these obstacles is the most important to you?

INT.: 1st obstacle mentioned
2nd obstacle mentioned
3rd obstacle mentioned
4th obstacle mentioned
5th obstacle mentioned
6th obstacle mentioned
Most important obstacle

Which of these obstacles is the second most important to you?

INT.: 1st obstacle mentioned
2nd obstacle mentioned
3rd obstacle mentioned
4th obstacle mentioned
5th obstacle mentioned
Second most important obstacle

How well do you speak German? Would you say that ...

ADVANCED = Fluent and spontaneous in complex situations
INTERMEDIATE = Conversant
BEGINNER = Only very simple sentences

- It is your mother tongue or your main language
- You have an advanced level
- An intermediate level
- A beginner's level
- Or you do not speak German
- don't know
- no answer
"Labour market situation of migrants and their immediate descendants" EU module

93301 01 How well do you speak French? Would you say that ...?
93301 02 => INT.: READ ALOUD! Only oral language skills are to be considered!
93301 03 ADVANCED = Fluent and spontaneous in complex situations;
93301 04 INTERMEDIATE = Conversant;
93301 05 BEGINNER = Only very simple sentences
93301 06
93301 07  - It is your mother tongue or your main language, ..............<1>
93301 08  - You have an advanced level, ..................................<2>
93301 09  - An intermediate level ........................................<3>
93301 10  - A beginner's level ...........................................<4>
93301 11  - Or you do not speak French....................................<5>
93301 12
93301 13  - don't know ...............<8>              - no answer .............<9>

93302 01 How well do you speak Italian? Would you say that ...?
93302 02 => INT.: READ ALOUD! Only oral language skills are to be considered!
93302 03 ADVANCED = Fluent and spontaneous in complex situations;
93302 04 INTERMEDIATE = Conversant;
93302 05 BEGINNER = Only very simple sentences
93302 06
93302 07  - It is your mother tongue or your main language, ..............<1>
93302 08  - You have an advanced level, ..................................<2>
93302 09  - An intermediate level ........................................<3>
93302 10  - A beginner's level ...........................................<4>
93302 11  - Or you do not speak Italian....................................<5>
93302 12
93302 13  - don't know ...............<8>              - no answer .............<9>

93303 01 How well do you speak French or German?
93303 02 Please consider the language that you speak best.
93303 03 How well do you speak French or German?
93303 04 Would you say that ...?
93303 05 => INT.: READ ALOUD! Only oral language skills are to be considered!
93303 06 ADVANCED = Fluent and spontaneous in complex situations;
93303 07 INTERMEDIATE = Conversant;
93303 08 BEGINNER = Only very simple sentences
93303 09
93303 10  - It is your mother tongue or your main language, ..............<1>
93303 11  - You have an advanced level, ..................................<2>
93303 12  - An intermediate level ........................................<3>
93303 13  - A beginner's level ...........................................<4>
93303 14  - Or you speak neither French nor German .......................<5>
93303 15
93303 16  - don't know ...............<8>              - no answer .............<9>

93304 01 How well do you speak German or French?
93304 02 Please consider the language that you speak best.
93304 03 How well do you speak German or French?
93304 04 Would you say that ...?
93304 05 => INT.: READ ALOUD! Only oral language skills are to be considered!
93304 06 ADVANCED = Fluent and spontaneous in complex situations;
93304 07 INTERMEDIATE = Conversant;
93304 08 BEGINNER = Only very simple sentences
93304 09
93304 10  - It is your mother tongue or your main language, ..............<1>
93304 11  - You have an advanced level, ..................................<2>
93304 12  - An intermediate level ........................................<3>
93304 13  - A beginner's level ...........................................<4>
93304 14  - Or you speak neither German nor French .......................<5>
93304 15
93304 16  - don't know ...............<8>              - no answer .............<9>

93305 01 How well do you speak German, Rhaeto-Romanic or Italian?
93305 02 Please consider the language that you speak best.
93305 03 How well do you speak German, Rhaeto-Romanic or Italian?
93305 04 Would you say that ...?
93305 05 => INT.: READ ALOUD! Only oral language skills are to be considered!
93305 06 ADVANCED = Fluent and spontaneous in complex situations;
93305 07 INTERMEDIATE = Conversant;
93305 08 BEGINNER = Only very simple sentences
93305 09
93305 10  - It is your mother tongue or your main language, ..............<1>
93305 11  - You have an advanced level, ..................................<2>
93305 12  - An intermediate level ........................................<3>
93305 13  - A beginner's level ...........................................<4>
93305 14  - Or you speak neither German, Rhaeto-Romanic nor Italian ......<5>
93305 15
93305 16  - don't know ...............<8>              - no answer .............<9>
### Labour market situation of migrants and their immediate descendants - EU module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93310</th>
<th>Have you attended a German language course since arriving in Switzerland?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>- yes ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>- no ............................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- don't know  ..................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- no answer  ...................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93311</th>
<th>Have you attended a French language course since arriving in Switzerland?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>- yes ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>- no ............................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- don't know  ..................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- no answer  ...................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93312</th>
<th>Have you attended an Italian language course since arriving in Switzerland?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>- yes ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>- no ............................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- don't know  ..................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- no answer  ...................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93313</th>
<th>Have you attended a course for this language since arriving in Switzerland?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>- yes ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>- no ............................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- don't know  ..................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- no answer  ...................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93314</th>
<th>Did you NOT attend a German language course because it was not necessary or due to another reason?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>- course not necessary ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>- other reason  ..................................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- don't know  ......................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- no answer  .......................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Response Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did you NOT attend a French language course because it was not necessary</td>
<td>- course not necessary&lt;br&gt;- other reason&lt;br&gt;- don't know&lt;br&gt;- no answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or due to another reason?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did you NOT attend an Italian language course because it was not</td>
<td>- course not necessary&lt;br&gt;- other reason&lt;br&gt;- don't know&lt;br&gt;- no answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>necessary or due to another reason?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did you NOT attend any course for this language because it was not</td>
<td>- course not necessary&lt;br&gt;- other reason&lt;br&gt;- don't know&lt;br&gt;- no answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>necessary or due to another reason?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There are various ways of finding employment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can you tell me how you found your current job?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=&gt; INT.: DO NOT READ ALOUD!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If necessary, state the most important method.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Answered a job advert in the media (including internet) ...............</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Via relatives, friends, acquaintances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Regional employment office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Private employment placement agency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Via a school or other training/continuing education institution ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Directly contacted employer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Directly contacted by employer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Other method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- don't know&lt;br&gt;- no answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>